



Vaccine Biometrics Research

DRAFT: November 1, 2001

TO: M. Morsy WP75-200

FROM: J. M. Antonello WP37C-305
B. H. Rich WP16-118
J. Hartzel UNA-102

SUBJECT: Study KM-248 Phase III – Questionable ELISA Results in the Comparator Group

CC: J. Bramble, P. Burke, K. Chirgwin, N. Chirmule, T. Green, J. Heyse, H. Matthews, R. Mogg, F. Schodel, T. Schofield, M. Severino, BR, VBR, PF, Stat File, RIWP

Within Study KM-248 Phase III, the subjects in the Comparator group did not receive a mumps containing vaccine. Of the 106 subjects tested in the Comparator group, eleven subjects had Mumps ELISA titer results that were not consistent with clinical expectation in that seven of the subjects were pre-vaccination negative and post-vaccination positive, and four of the subjects were pre-vaccination positive and post-vaccination negative. Titer results for these eleven subjects are shown in Table 1. With the exception of Sample 183-362, whose pre-vaccination titer was 14.3 Ab units, the positive titers for these subjects were extremely low, ranging from 2.2 to 4.2 Ab Units.

Due to the nature of the assay, within a given assay run, there is the potential (1) for a small proportion of truly "negative" samples to be misclassified as "positive," where the response exceeds that of the cutoff by a small amount; and (2) for extremely low "positive" samples to be misclassified as "negative," where the response fails to exceed that of the cutoff. Therefore, with the exception of Sample 183-362, the results observed in this study are not considered highly atypical for this assay.

Samples 104-266 and 183-362 were retested in the assay. The results of the retest are also displayed in Table 1. The retest results suggest that Sample 104-266 is most-likely pre-vaccination negative and Sample 183-362 is most-likely post-vaccination positive. Although the retest results comport with clinical expectation, we recommend that the original results, and not the retest results, be used in the analyses since (1) with the exception of Sample 183-362, the results observed in this study are not highly atypical for this assay (note that for Sample 183-362, there is no difference between using the original result and the retest result since this sample would be excluded from the analysis in either case); (2) there is no justification for invalidating the original assay runs since the internal assay controls (positive and negative) behaved appropriately and there was no evidence of sample handling error (e.g., date mix up etc...); and (3) it is Merck's practice not to retest samples on the basis of clinical expectation since selective retesting would introduce bias and complete retesting would likely result in similar discrepancies based on assay variability.

To this point, all discussion has been limited to the Comparator Group, however, the potential for assay variability to influence measured titers within the M-M-R®II Group also exists. One might then question the potential impact of assay variability on the primary analysis, that being that the 95% lower bound on the M-M-R®II sero-conversion rate (SCR) exceed 85%. Using the measured assay results, the SCR (based on initially seronegative subjects) is 96.2% (177/184) with 95% lower bound 93.4%. To assess the potential impact of assay variability, a worst-case analysis was performed in which all subjects who were negative at baseline but <10 at 5 weeks

were re-classified as non-converters (assuming that they were above the cut-off because of assay variability), and all subjects who were positive at baseline, but <10 at 5-weeks were re-classified as negative at baseline and as non-converters (assuming their baseline and 5 week values were positive do to assay variability). In all, ten subjects such subjects were identified and these subjects are shown in Table 2. Given this extreme case, the SCR would be 90.9% (170/187) with a 95% lower bound of 86.8%. Thus, under this worst-case scenario, the lower bound of 85% would still be met, and therefore it can be concluded that the potential for misclassification due to assay variability is not sufficient to impact the primary study hypothesis.

U:\ANTONELLI\PRODUCT\MUMPS\KAKETSUKEN\STUDY KM-248



Table 1
Study KM-248 Phase III
Unanticipated ELISA Results for the Comparator Group

Sample ID (Pre-Post)	Original Titer (Ab Units)		Retest Titer (Ab Units)	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
100-259	<2	2.2	NT	NT
81-290	<2	3.3	NT	NT
319-320	<2	2.4	NT	NT
199-342	<2	3.5	NT	NT
162-388	<2	3.4	NT	NT
385-526	<2	4.2	NT	NT
392-567	<2	3.7	NT	NT
3-69	3.5	<2	NT	NT
515-614	3.9	<2	NT	NT
104-266	2.1	<2	<2	<2
183-362	14.3	<2	17.5	18.3

NT – Not Tested

Table 2
Study KM-248 Phase III
M-M-R®II Subjects Re-classified as Non-Converters Under the Worst-Case Scenario

Sample ID (Pre-Post)	Titer (Ab Units)		Subject Classification	
	Pre	Post	Actual	Worst-Case
25-123	<2	5.7	+	-
73-240	<2	2.8	+	-
120-288	<2	9.3	+	-
275-464	<2	3.7	+	-
331-509	<2	9	+	-
419-542	<2	7.4	+	-
446-577	<2	9.8	+	-
159-340	4.3	4.6	NC	-
338-503	2.9	<2	NC	-
511-617	3.6	8.9	NC	-

NC – Not Classified due to pre-vaccination positive titer.

+/- = Converter/Non Converter

10/25/2019
Declaration of G. Reilly
EXHIBIT 172

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : CIVIL ACTION
ex rel., STEPHEN A. : NO. 2:10-04374(CDJ)
KRAHLING and JOAN A. :
WLOCHOWSKI, :
Plaintiffs, :
vs. :
MERCK & CO., INC., :
Defendant. :

_____ : Master File No.
IN RE: MERCK MUMPS : 2:12-cv-03555(CDJ)
VACCINE ANTITRUST :
LITIGATION :

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: :
ALL ACTIONS :

- - -

June 13, 2017

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

- - -

Videotaped deposition of JOAN L.
WLOCHOWSKI, taken at the offices of Morgan &
Lewis, 1701 Market Street, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19103, beginning at 9:36 a.m.,
before LINDA ROSSI-RIOS, a Federally Approved
RPR, CCR and Notary Public.

- - -

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
MID-ATLANTIC REGION
1801 Market Street - Suite 1800
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Page 2

2

1 APPEARANCES:

2

3 On behalf of the Private Payor Plaintiffs

4 SPECTOR ROSEMAN & KODROFF, P.C.

5 BY: DIANA J. ZINSER, ESQUIRE

6 1818 Market Street

7 Suite 2500

8 Philadelphia, PA 19103

9 215.496.0300

10 dzinser@srkw-law.com

11

12 On behalf of the Relators

13 CONSTANTINE CANNON LLP

14 BY: ROBERT L. BEGLEITER, ESQUIRE

15 and

16 MARLENE KOURY, ESQUIRE

17 335 Madison Avenue

18 New York, NY 10017

19 212-350-2700

20 rbegleiter@constantinecannon.com

21 mkoury@constantinecannon.com

22

23 On behalf of the Relators

24 KELLER GROVER LLP

25 BY: JEFFREY F. KELLER, ESQUIRE

1965 Market Street

San Francisco, CA 94103

415.543.1305

jfkeller@kellergrover.com

Page 3

3

1 APPEARANCES (cont'd):

2

3 On behalf of the Defendant, Merck & Co ,

4 Inc

5 MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP

6 BY: LISA C DYKSTRA, ESQUIRE

7 and

8 MARGARET ERIN RODGERS SCHMIDT, ESQUIRE

9 1701 Market Street

10 Philadelphia, PA 19103

11 215-963-5000

12 ldykstra@morganlewis.com

13 margaret.rodgers-schmidt@morganlewis.com

14

15 On behalf of the Defendant, Merck & Co ,

16 Inc

17 VENABLE LLP

18 BY: DINO S SANGIAMO, ESQUIRE

19 and

20 MICHAELA F ROBERTS, ESQUIRE

21 750 East Pratt Street

22 Suite 900

23 Baltimore, MD 21202

24 410-244-7400

25 dssangiama@venable.com

mfroberts@venable.com

ALSO PRESENT:

TIMOTHY K HOWARD, ESQUIRE

Merck in-house counsel

DANIEL GRBICH, Videographer

- - -

Page 4

4

1 INDEX

2

3 WITNESS PAGE

4 JOAN L WLOCHOWSKI

5 By Mr Sangiamo 9

6

7 E X H I B I T S

8 MARKED DESCRIPTION PAGE

9 Wlochowski-1 Curriculum vitae 18

10 Bates AMGEN_0007

11 Wlochowski-2 Curriculum vitae 18

12 Wlochowski-3 Detection of Herpes 46

13 Simple Virus in Clinical

14 Specimens by

15 Cytospin-Enhanced Direct

16 Immunofluorescence

17 article

18 Wlochowski-4 Protective efficacy of 62

19 intranasal cold-adapted

20 influenza A/New

21 Caledonia/20/99 (H1N1)

22 vaccines article

23 Wlochowski-5 Applied for job openings 119

24

25 Wlochowski-6 Amended Complaint for 153

Violations of the

Federal False Claims Act

Wlochowski-7 Relator Joan Wlochowski's 158

Responses and Objections

to Merck's Revised First

Set of Interrogatories

Wlochowski-8 MMR II label 166

Wlochowski-9 Documentation of Work 210

Activities

Bates 00000272

Page 5

5

1 E X H I B I T S (cont'd.)

2 Wlochowski-10 Outline for HR 236

3 discussion

4 Bates 00000273

5 Wlochowski-11 Work summary 236

6 Bates 00000274

7

8 Wlochowski-12 E-mail exchange 266

9 Bates 00048441 &

10 00048442

11

12 Wlochowski- 13 E-Mail Exchange 273

13 Bates 00000067

14 Wlochowski-14 E-mail exchange 280

15 Bates 00000072

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 6

6

1 DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX

2

3 DIRECTION TO WITNESS NOT TO ANSWER

4 Page Line

5 12 14

6 64 1

7 83 13

8 126 3

9 127 18

10 154 18

11 160 5

12

13 REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

14 Page Line

15 (None)

16

17 STIPULATIONS

18 Page Line

19 (None)

20

21 QUESTIONS MARKED

22 Page Line

23 (None)

24

Page 7

1 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALA7

2 - - -

3 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on

4 the record. Please note the

5 microphones are sensitive and may pick

6 up whispering and private

7 conversations. Please turn off all

8 cell phones and place them away from

9 microphones as they can interfere with

10 the deposition audio.

11 My name is Daniel Grbich,

12 representing Veritext.

13 The date today is June 13,

14 2017. The time is approximately

15 9:36 a.m. This deposition is being

16 held at Morgan Lewis, located at 1701

17 Market Street, Philadelphia,

18 Pennsylvania. This is In Re: Merck's

19 Mumps Vaccine Antitrust Litigation and

20 Wlochowski versus Merck & Company, Inc.

21 The name of the witness is Joan

22 Wlochowski.

23 At this time will the attorneys

24 identify themselves and the parties

they represent, after which our court

Page 8

1 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALA8

2 reporter, Linda Rossi of Veritext, will

3 swear in the witness and we can

4 proceed.

5 MR. KELLER: Jeffrey Keller

6 from Keller Grover on behalf of the

7 Relator.

8 MS. KOURY: Marlene Koury,

9 Constantine Cannon, on behalf of the

10 Relator.

11 MR. BEGLEITER: Robert Begleiter,

12 Constantine Cannon, Relators.

13 MR. SANGIAMO: Dino Sangiamo

14 from Venable on behalf of Merck.

15 MS. ROBERTS: Michaela Roberts

16 from Venable on behalf of Merck.

17 MR. HOWARD: Timothy Howard,

18 in-house counsel for Merck.

19 MS. DYKSTRA: Lisa Dykstra,

20 Morgan Lewis for Merck.

21 - - -

22 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI, after

23 having been duly sworn, was examined

24 and testified as follows:

- - -

Page 9

1 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALA9

2 EXAMINATION

3 - - -

4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

5 Q. Good morning, ma'am. Could you

6 state your name for the record, please?

7 A. Joan Wlochowski.

8 Q. Hello, Ms. Wlochowski. I'm

9 Dino Sangiamo. I represent Merck in this

10 matter.

11 You understand that you are

12 here this morning to have your deposition

13 taken. Correct?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. You recognize that you are

16 under oath to tell the truth to the best of

17 your ability. You understand that, right?

18 A. I do.

19 Q. Let me just mention a couple of

20 ground rules that will facilitate a better

21 flow today. First it's going to be important

22 that all of your answers are audible. So a

23 nod of the head or a shake of the head won't

24 do. If you want to say yes or no, you have to

say yes or no. Understood?

Page 10

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI10

1 A. Understood.

2 Q. Another thing that you and I

3 should both be on the lookout for is we should

4 be sure to let each other finish. So you

5 should not start answering a question until

6 I've completed the question. And I will also

7 undertake not to ask my next question until

8 you have completed your answer. Fair enough?

9 A. Sounds good.

10 Q. If you don't understand any

11 question I ask you, then, please, ask me to

12 clarify and I'll do my best to restate it in a

13 way that makes sense.

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. Are you under any medications

16 that might impair your ability to testify

17 today, as far as you know?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Any other reason you can think

20 of why your ability to testify truthfully

21 today might be impaired?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, could you tell

24 us what you did to prepare for this

Page 11

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI11

1 deposition? And in answering my question,

2 please don't disclose the content of any

3 conversations you had with your attorneys.

4 A. I reviewed the Complaint as

5 well as --

6 Q. Actually --

7 MR. KELLER: Don't disclose

8 what you looked at. Just say you

9 looked at documents or what else you

10 did --

11 THE WITNESS: I looked at --

12 MR. KELLER: -- but don't

13 disclose what you looked at.

14 THE WITNESS: I looked at

15 documents.

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. Those are documents that were

18 provided to you by your counsel?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Did you look at any documents

21 that you selected on your own?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Did you also meet with your

24 counsel?

Page 12

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI12

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Is that with Mr. Keller?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Others were present as well?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. How many times would you say

7 you met with Mr. Keller and other attorneys to

8 prepare for the deposition?

9 A. Three days.

10 Q. Three full days?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Was Mr. Krahling in attendance

13 at any of those meetings?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Have you spoken to Mr. Krahling

16 at all about your deposition outside the

17 presence of your attorneys?

18 A. No. About the deposition?

19 Q. Yes, ma'am.

20 A. I haven't spoken to him about

21 the deposition.

22 Q. Understood. Your point is you

23 may have spoken to him about other things but

24 not the deposition. Correct?

Page 13

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI13

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Have you discussed the

3 deposition with anyone besides your attorneys?

4 A. Aside from my husband and my

5 immediate family and my children, no.

6 Q. Have you ever had your

7 deposition taken before?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Since the time that this

10 lawsuit was filed, how many times have you

11 spoken with Mr. Krahling outside the presence

12 of your attorneys?

13 A. Since the lawsuit was filed?

14 Q. Yes. Which I think was

15 approximately the fall of 2010.

16 A. I have not spoken with Steve

17 without my attorneys.

18 Q. Since that time?

19 A. Since the case was filed, yes.

20 Q. We have it that you were born

21 November of 1969. Is that right?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. And you're married?

24 A. Correct.

Page 14

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI14

1 Q. You have two children. Is that
 2 correct?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. One is Jacob, approximately age
 5 23 and one is Julia, approximately age 21. Is
 6 that accurate?
 7 A. Correct.
 8 Q. Have you -- strike that.
 9 Did you have Jacob and Julia
 10 vaccinated --
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. -- with MMR?
 14 MR. KELLER: Objection. I'm
 15 going to instruct you not to answer.
 16 Violates her right to privacy.
 17 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm not agreeing
 18 with you, but I understand your
 19 objection and I'll move on.
 20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 21 Q. Have you advised either of them
 22 to get revaccinated with MMR based on concerns
 23 about the efficacy of the mumps component of
 24 MMR?

Page 15

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI15

1 MR. KELLER: Hold on a second.
 2 You can answer.
 3 THE WITNESS: No, I have not.
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. Have you advised them to get
 6 their mumps titer checked based on concerns
 7 about the efficacy of MMR?
 8 A. No, I have not.
 9 Q. Do you have concerns about the
 10 efficacy of the mumps component of MMR?
 11 A. I do.
 12 Q. Is there any particular reason
 13 why you have not advised Jacob and Julia
 14 either to get revaccinated or to get their
 15 titers checked?
 16 MR. KELLER: Objection to the
 17 form. You can answer.
 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know that
 19 the -- by having the revaccination will
 20 actually help them at this point.
 21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 22 Q. And that explains why you have
 23 not advised them to get revaccinated. Is that
 24 the idea?

Page 16

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI16

1 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. Does it also explain why you
 5 have not advised them to get their titers
 6 checked?
 7 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
 8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 9 Q. I didn't hear your answer?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. I'm guessing the answer is no,
 12 but do you have any grandchildren?
 13 A. No.
 14 Q. Have you ever been a party to
 15 any other lawsuits?
 16 A. No.
 17 Q. Have you ever been named as an
 18 expert witness in any lawsuit?
 19 A. No.
 20 Q. Have you ever been approached
 21 about being an expert witness in any lawsuit?
 22 A. No. Aside from this case.
 23 Q. Have you ever contemplated
 24 bringing any whistleblower lawsuits other than

Page 17

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI17

1 the one you have brought here?
 2 MR. KELLER: Not knowing if
 3 anything -- if you filed any -- not
 4 commenting on whether or not you filed
 5 any other whistleblower lawsuits, if
 6 any of those lawsuits are under seal,
 7 you cannot breach that seal. So,
 8 therefore, to the extent that you can
 9 answer without breaching the seal, you
 10 can answer.
 11 If there's a lawsuit, a
 12 whistleblower lawsuit that's filed
 13 under seal, not saying that there is
 14 one or not, she can't testify and
 15 breach that seal, so...
 16 MR. SANGIAMO: I think the
 17 question so far is just whether she had
 18 ever contemplated filing. How about an
 19 answer to that precise question?
 20 MR. KELLER: You can answer
 21 that.
 22 THE WITNESS: I have not.
 23 MR. KELLER: Dino, I'll let you
 24 ask if she's filed a lawsuit. Just

Page 18

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI18

1 can't identify the content. If you
 2 want to do that.
 3 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm guessing if
 4 she hasn't contemplated, she hasn't
 5 done it.
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. Have you ever filed, again,
 8 another whistleblower lawsuit other than this
 9 one?
 10 A. No.
 11 - - -
 12 (Exhibits Wlochowski-1,
 13 Curriculum vitae, AMGEN_0007 and
 14 Wlochowski-2, Curriculum vitae, were
 15 marked for identification.)
 16 - - -
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. We've just had marked as
 19 Exhibits 1 and 2, two copies of a CV for you.
 20 In Exhibit 1 the most recent experience shown
 21 is your employment at Pfizer?
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. And for Exhibit 2 the most
 24 recent experience shown is your employment at

Page 19

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI19

1 Alexion?
 2 A. Uh-huh.
 3 Q. Are you able to give us an
 4 approximate date of when you created Exhibit 2?
 5 A. It would have been between, I
 6 guess, between 2009 and -- let me just see
 7 this. Actually 2013 and 2016.
 8 Q. I see. You can't pinpoint it
 9 any better than that?
 10 A. No. I know it was before this
 11 year, but I don't know exactly when.
 12 Q. I wanted to ask you some
 13 questions about your employment history. I
 14 may from time to time refer to Exhibits 1 and
 15 2 in my questions. You should certainly feel
 16 free to refer to Exhibits 1 and 2 in your
 17 answers whether I ask about them or not, if
 18 that helps you, your memory.
 19 Do I have it right that your
 20 first job out of college was working at Yale
 21 New Haven Hospital? Is that correct?
 22 A. Correct.
 23 Q. And you worked there from 1991
 24 to 1998?

Page 20

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI20

1 A. Yes. You said out of college,
 2 right? Is that what you said?
 3 Q. I did, yes.
 4 A. Okay. Yeah.
 5 Q. And I have the years right of
 6 your employment?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Could you tell us what your
 9 positions were there?
 10 A. I was a medical technologist in
 11 the virology laboratory.
 12 Q. Was medical technologist your
 13 official title?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. That was your title the whole
 16 time you were there?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Were there any promotions while
 19 you were there?
 20 A. No, not that I recall.
 21 Q. Now, do I have it right that
 22 New Haven Hospital is a hospital but it has
 23 some affiliation with Yale University Medical
 24 School? Is that right?

Page 21

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI21

1 A. It does, yes.
 2 Q. Were you employed by Yale
 3 Medical School or were you employed by New
 4 Haven Hospital?
 5 A. New Haven Hospital.
 6 Q. Did you engage in any research
 7 while you were at New Haven Hospital?
 8 A. Can you explain what you mean
 9 by "research"?
 10 Q. Why don't we come back to that
 11 and first you can tell me what it is that you
 12 did as a medical technologist and a virologist.
 13 A. My primary responsibility was
 14 testing human samples from the hospital for
 15 viral detection; viral antibody titers.
 16 Q. Looking for viral antibody
 17 titers for a diagnostic purpose, is that the
 18 idea?
 19 A. Correct.
 20 Q. The theory being that if there
 21 were antibodies to a particular virus present,
 22 then that might be one criterion for trying to
 23 evaluate whether the person was suffering from
 24 that disease?

Page 22

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI22

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Were there any particular

3 diseases that you were focused on?

4 A. There were specific tests we

5 did, but I wouldn't say that anything that we

6 were focused on.

7 Q. What was your role specifically?

8 A. Again, to run the assays in the

9 lab.

10 Q. I'm going to describe what it

11 might have been, you tell me if this is

12 accurate; and if not, how it's inaccurate.

13 Was it the case that a serum sample would be

14 brought to the lab where you worked. Is that

15 right?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. And then you would run the

18 serum sample through the assay. Is that

19 correct?

20 A. Correct.

21 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. And then you would report the

24 results from running the sample through the

Page 23

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI23

1 assay back to someone. Is that right?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

3 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

4 by "report the results"?

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. What would you do with the

7 results?

8 A. The results would get entered

9 into the file for the patient that was being

10 tested.

11 Q. After that somebody other than

12 you would evaluate the results?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Fair to say that you were not

15 the person who ultimately decided whether

16 clinically it appeared that the patient did or

17 did not have the virus? True?

18 A. That is true.

19 Q. Did any of the tests -- these

20 tests were, would you call them assays?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Did you run any assays at New

23 Haven Hospital involving mumps?

24 A. We had the capability of

Page 24

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI24

1 detecting mumps.

2 Q. Do you ever recall running one

3 of those tests yourself?

4 A. We did viral cultures so any

5 given sample that came in could potentially

6 have been run for a screen for mumps.

7 Q. Could you describe what you

8 mean by doing viral cultures?

9 A. We took the patient serum

10 and/or patient culture, I should say, and

11 inoculated into monolayers in a cell culture

12 tube for growth of virus.

13 Q. What would you do next in the

14 procedure?

15 A. So the culture tubes would get

16 incubated to allow for virus growth.

17 Q. I'm sorry, to allow for what,

18 virus growth?

19 A. Uh-huh. Replication.

20 Q. What would you do, then, to

21 determine what viruses, if any, were present

22 in the cultures?

23 A. The cultures were read at

24 periodic times throughout the course of the

Page 25

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI25

1 incubation and were read for cytopathic

2 effect.

3 Q. Would reading for cytopathic

4 effect enable you to determine what virus the

5 person had?

6 A. No, then there would be

7 identification following the CPE.

8 Q. And the identification would be

9 a process involving the detection of antibodies?

10 A. It would be -- we would remove

11 the cell monolayer to test the cells in the

12 virus within the culture. So not, no, not

13 necessarily running the titers.

14 Q. So how would you determine what

15 viruses were present?

16 A. There were different immunoassays

17 that would -- you would run through and have

18 detection, either fluorescence detection or

19 there were different types of -- it was an

20 antibody against the virus that would detect

21 and a signal that was confirmed that it was

22 present.

23 Q. Would you run every sample

24 through every immunoassay?

Page 26

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI26

1 A. No.

2 Q. In other words, is it correct

3 that the doctor would have had a suspicion as

4 to what the disease might have been. Correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And then you would run the

7 sample through the assays for those conditions?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And you were not the one who

10 would decide --

11 A. Right.

12 Q. -- which conditions to run the

13 assay through. Right?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. So do you recall ever running

16 sample through the mumps assay?

17 A. I don't recall specifically.

18 Q. How many medical technicians

19 were there in the New Haven Hospital virology

20 lab at any given time?

21 A. I would say maybe five technicians.

22 Q. Did you run any assays while

23 you were at New Haven Hospital that were

24 designed to detect whether a particular

Page 27

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI27

1 patient had an immune response to vaccination?

2 A. No, I did not.

3 Q. Did you run any assays at New

4 Haven Hospital that were designed to detect

5 whether a patient had an immune response to

6 some other form of therapy?

7 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

8 THE WITNESS: And I'm actually

9 rethinking my previous answer

10 because -- sorry, I apologize.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. Sure.

13 A. So we did test for rubella. We

14 did do titer testing for -- which would be an

15 indication of vaccination.

16 Q. Because if there was a rubella

17 titer, that would suggest that the patient had

18 been vaccinated, is that the idea?

19 A. Well, I guess it's -- it would

20 be to determine whether or not the patient had

21 antibodies. I don't know that the criteria

22 was to see whether or not the patient had been

23 vaccinated. So to clarify, it wasn't so much

24 as to see whether or not the patient had been

Page 28

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI28

1 vaccinated, just to confirm that the patient

2 had immunity.

3 Q. Do you know how you would

4 figure out if you saw rubella antibodies in a

5 patient, whether that was a result of

6 vaccination as opposed to being the result of

7 active rubella disease or something else?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Would you consider that to be

10 something beyond your expertise?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. When you were at New Haven

13 Hospital, did you run any assays in which you

14 ran a patient sample prior to vaccination and

15 ran a patient sample after vaccination in

16 order to determine whether the patient had an

17 immune response to vaccination?

18 A. I don't recall specifically

19 that I had done one.

20 Q. If you look at Exhibit 1, there

21 is a reference within the section on your time

22 at Yale New Haven Hospital. In the fourth

23 bullet point to performing "antiviral testing

24 by plaque reduction assay."

Page 29

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI29

1 Do you see that?

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. What's that a reference to? Is

4 that something different from what -- than

5 what you just described to us today so far?

6 A. I believe so, yes.

7 Q. What is that a reference to?

8 A. So your question was whether or

9 not I tested prior to being vaccinated and

10 after being vaccinated. That was your

11 original question?

12 Q. Yes.

13 A. And I don't believe that, at

14 least to my knowledge, that I was given

15 samples prior to vaccination and then

16 following vaccination. I can't recall the

17 specifics around the testing, but I -- I can't

18 recall.

19 Q. I think I know what you're

20 saying, but I just want to make sure the

21 record is clear. Let me ask this question and

22 then you tell me your answer. Do you know

23 what your CV is referring to where it states

24 that you "Performed antiviral testing by

Page 30

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI30

1 plaque reduction assay," when you were at New
 2 Haven Hospital? Do you know what that's
 3 referring to?
 4 A. That I did perform the plaque
 5 reduction assay. We were given samples to
 6 test and we ran that assay.
 7 Q. What was that an assay for?
 8 A. For the detection of antibodies
 9 against a virus.
 10 Q. What is the reduction part?
 11 A. The plaque reduction?
 12 Q. Yes, ma'am.
 13 A. So it's to basically -- if the
 14 antibodies were present, they would neutralize
 15 the virus and reduce the plaque count.
 16 Q. Reduce it from what?
 17 A. From the presence of not having
 18 antibodies.
 19 Q. I'm sorry, I don't understand.
 20 So what would you -- so could you describe in
 21 more detail how that assay would work?
 22 A. Again, I don't remember the
 23 specifics of running the assay. The
 24 methodology is that virus is added to plates.

Page 31

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI31

1 If they're in the presence of no antibodies,
 2 there would be plaques that would form. If
 3 there were antibodies that were present, they
 4 would reduce the number of plaques. So
 5 typically a control is running the assay that
 6 would show the presence of no antibodies and
 7 what that would look like versus a positive
 8 control.
 9 Q. Are there also plaque reduction
 10 assays for antiviral drugs, to your knowledge?
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 12 THE WITNESS: I do not know.
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. For example, could there be a
 15 plaque assay involving taking a clinical
 16 isolate and to see whether exposure to a
 17 particular antiviral therapy might have a
 18 cytopathic effect on whatever was in that
 19 isolate as a means of trying to evaluate what
 20 would be a good therapy for a given possible
 21 virus, for example, herpes simplex virus?
 22 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 24 Q. Are you familiar with any assay

Page 32

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI32

1 like that?
 2 MR. KELLER: I apologize. You
 3 can answer.
 4 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
 5 that question again?
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. Are you familiar with any
 8 plaque assays for antiviral drugs as
 9 distinguished from for vaccines?
 10 A. So in this case, that was what
 11 I believe was not being tested versus a
 12 vaccination.
 13 Q. So you think -- sorry.
 14 A. So the patient response to the
 15 antiviral. Not the --
 16 Q. If I understand your testimony
 17 correctly, then, your best recollection right
 18 now of the plaque reduction assay that you did
 19 when you were at New Haven Hospital was an
 20 assay to test patient response to antiviral
 21 therapies. Is that right?
 22 A. That is my -- what I can
 23 recall.
 24 Q. And you think that that testing

Page 33

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI33

1 had nothing to do with immune response to
 2 vaccination based on your best recollection
 3 right now. Is that right?
 4 A. Correct.
 5 Q. But the antiviral therapy
 6 assay, which is what you now believe this was,
 7 did involve the counting of plaques?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. Would you, yourself, count
 10 those plaques?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. Do you recall there being an
 13 antiviral therapy assay that you used at that
 14 time for viruses other than herpes simplex?
 15 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 16 THE WITNESS: Can you ask the
 17 question again?
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. Do you recall that one of the
 20 plaque reduction assays referred to there in
 21 your CV from your time at New Haven Hospital
 22 was an assay for herpes simplex antiviral
 23 therapies? Do you recall that?
 24 A. I can't remember which assay it

Page 34

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI34

1 was, what it is that we were testing
 2 specifically.
 3 Q. Do you know if the assay that
 4 was being used at New Haven Hospital was an
 5 off-the-shelf assay?
 6 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 7 THE WITNESS: What do you mean
 8 by "off-the-shelf"?
 9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 10 Q. Do you know if it was designed
 11 at New Haven Hospital?
 12 A. I do not know if it was
 13 designed there.
 14 Q. I gather you had nothing to do
 15 with designing the assay?
 16 A. Correct.
 17 Q. Can I assume from your answer
 18 that you don't know whether New Haven Hospital
 19 purchased it from a supplier?
 20 A. I believe parts, components of
 21 it were purchased, but the entire assay I
 22 cannot say.
 23 Q. Was there an SOP for that assay?
 24 A. There was -- I can't remember

Page 35

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI35

1 the test method that we ran it against, but
 2 there was a procedure in place that we would
 3 perform our test.
 4 Q. A written SOP?
 5 A. Again, I can't remember the
 6 documentation that was used for conducting
 7 those tests.
 8 Q. Are you sure there was any?
 9 A. That would -- we would have had
 10 procedures, yes, to run a method against.
 11 Q. Well, are you sure you had a
 12 written procedure that you followed?
 13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked
 14 and answered.
 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 17 Q. You are sure of that?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. But you're just not sure
 20 whether it was an SOP?
 21 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 22 THE WITNESS: What do you mean
 23 by "SOP"?
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 36

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI36

1 Q. Do you have an understanding
 2 from your work in the industry of what an SOP
 3 is?
 4 A. I do.
 5 Q. And what is that?
 6 A. It's a standard operating
 7 procedure. So working in the industry, the
 8 pharmaceutical industry, there's different
 9 requirements than working in a hospital
 10 laboratory.
 11 Q. What are the requirements for
 12 an SOP in a hospital laboratory?
 13 A. Again, I can't remember the
 14 exact methodology that they referred to. I
 15 believe we had binders of procedures that were
 16 kept that we would refer to.
 17 Q. For the plaque reduction assays
 18 that you ran at New Haven Hospital for these
 19 antiviral therapies, was there ever any checking
 20 of plaque counts by a second scientist?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. What was the nature of the
 23 training you received as regards counting of
 24 plaques, if any?

Page 37

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI37

1 A. I was trained by my supervisor.
 2 Q. What was the nature of that
 3 training?
 4 A. The -- I mean, I can't remember
 5 the specifics around the training program, but
 6 he worked pretty closely with us as he trained
 7 us through the different tests within the
 8 laboratory.
 9 Q. He was training you on all
 10 aspects of the assay?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. And do you have any recollection
 13 of the nature of the portion of the training,
 14 if there was any, that was focused on the
 15 counting of plaques?
 16 A. If I recall correctly,
 17 typically the trainer would count the plaques
 18 and the trainee would then count the plaques
 19 to determine if there was consistency in the
 20 plaque counts.
 21 Q. Was there a rigid formula that
 22 would determine whether there was sufficient
 23 amount of consistency?
 24 A. I don't recall the specific

Page 38

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI38

1 formula.

2 Q. But there was one?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. So it's not the case that the

5 trainer could just kind of impressionistically

6 assess whether the trainee's plaque counting

7 was adequate, there was actually a mathematical

8 formula?

9 MR. KELLER: Objection. Form.

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah. What do

11 you mean by "mathematical formula"?

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. Well, for example, was there a

14 certain percentage that the trainee's plaque

15 count had to be within the trainer's plaque

16 count in order for the trainee to be deemed

17 trained?

18 A. Typically that's the criteria

19 for training and consistency, yes.

20 Q. Was it at New Haven Hospital?

21 A. I believe so.

22 Q. You're sure?

23 A. I can't remember the specifics,

24 but, yes, I do believe that that is how we

Page 39

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI39

1 were trained.

2 Q. Let me just make sure I

3 understand your testimony. So your testimony

4 is you do think that there was some percentage

5 within which the trainee's plaque count had to

6 come as compared to the trainer's plaque count

7 for the trainee to be deemed adequately

8 trained in plaque counting, but you just don't

9 recall what that percentage is. Is that your

10 testimony?

11 A. I don't recall what the

12 percentage is. To the best of my recollection,

13 there would be a percentage criteria that we

14 would have to meet in order to show

15 consistency.

16 Q. How many assays did you have to

17 count in this comparison process before you

18 could be deemed adequately trained?

19 A. I don't recall.

20 Q. More than one?

21 A. I don't recall. It would be

22 my -- I don't recall.

23 Q. For this assay that you ran,

24 the plaque reduction assay at New Haven

Page 40

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI40

1 Hospital, were the plaques in wells?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And the wells were in plates, I

4 assume?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Do you recall how many wells

7 there were in any given assay run?

8 MR. KELLER: Objection.

9 overbroad.

10 THE WITNESS: When you refer to

11 wells in an assay run, can you be more

12 specific?

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Do you have an understanding

15 what I mean by "assay run"?

16 A. That -- if you could define

17 assay run, yes, that's my question. Thank

18 you.

19 Q. You'll have to tell me if my

20 question makes sense because I expect you have

21 a lot more expertise in this than I do. But

22 I'm envisioning a certain number of plates

23 that are run simultaneously through an assay.

24 Does that make sense?

Page 41

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI41

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Does that sound like a reasonable

3 definition of an assay run for our purposes

4 right now?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Do you recall how many wells

7 there would be in any given assay run for the

8 plaque reduction assay that you ran at New

9 Haven Hospital?

10 MR. KELLER: Objection.

11 Overbroad.

12 THE WITNESS: So when -- can

13 you repeat the question again?

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. For the plaque reduction assay

16 that you ran at New Haven Hospital, how many

17 wells were there in any given assay run?

18 MR. KELLER: Objection.

19 Overbroad.

20 THE WITNESS: So I believe per

21 plate there were 24 wells. I do not

22 know, remember how many plates we would

23 run in a -- perform at the same time in

24 a given run.

Page 42

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI42

1 MR. SANGIAMO: Jeff, why did
 2 you think it was overbroad? I'm going
 3 to see if I can correct it.
 4 MR. KELLER: Because you're
 5 talking about all assays she ran
 6 instead of -- are you talking about
 7 when she was certified? Are you
 8 talking about -- you know, she ran
 9 different assays over time and she was
 10 at New Haven seven years. I don't know
 11 if the assays changed over time.
 12 That's why I objected, overbroad.
 13 MR. SANGIAMO: Understood.
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. My question was directed at the
 16 plaque reduction assay referred to on your CV
 17 as having been run at New Haven Hospital. You
 18 understood that?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. My sense of your recollection
 21 is that all that you recall about what that
 22 assay was is that it was an assay used not to
 23 evaluate response to vaccination or not even
 24 to evaluate antibodies but used to evaluate

Page 43

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI43

1 antiviral therapies. Is that right?
 2 A. I believe it was their antibody
 3 response to antiviral therapies. So it was
 4 still detection of antibodies but after viral
 5 therapies treatment.
 6 Q. You don't recall how many such
 7 assays there were. Right?
 8 A. I believe there was only one
 9 that I recall and I can't remember -- I can't
 10 remember what the specific virus we were
 11 testing it against.
 12 Q. Do all antiviral therapies work
 13 by generating antibodies?
 14 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 15 Overbroad.
 16 THE WITNESS: I do not know.
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. How about the antiviral
 19 therapies that were at issue when you were
 20 running the plaque reduction assay at New
 21 Haven Hospital?
 22 A. So I -- can you ask the
 23 question again, sorry?
 24 Q. Did the antiviral therapies

Page 44

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI44

1 that were at issue when you were running the
 2 plaque reduction assay at New Haven Hospital
 3 work by generating antibodies to a virus?
 4 A. Not necessarily. It was an
 5 immune response to the disease that the
 6 patient had.
 7 Q. If there's simply a cytopathic
 8 effect of the antiviral therapy on the isolate
 9 from the patient, is that an immune response?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 11 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
 12 the question?
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. If there's a cytopathic effect
 15 of the antiviral therapy on the isolate from
 16 the patient, is that an antibody immune
 17 response? Slightly different question but
 18 that's my question.
 19 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
 20 THE WITNESS: Is a cytopathic
 21 effect an antibody immune response?
 22 The question doesn't make sense to me.
 23 I'm not -- the cytopathic effect is
 24 caused by the virus. The actual immune

Page 45

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI45

1 response would reduce the cytopathic
 2 effect through neutralization of the
 3 virus.
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. Can the antiviral therapy that
 6 was being tested in the plaque reduction assay
 7 that you ran at New Haven Hospital accomplish
 8 that by a means other than an antibody immune
 9 response?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection. Form.
 11 THE WITNESS: I do not know the
 12 answer to that question.
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. For sure the plaque reduction
 15 assay that you ran at New Haven Hospital was
 16 not a plaque reduction neutralization assay.
 17 Right?
 18 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 19 THE WITNESS: Again, I can't
 20 remember the specifics of the assay. I
 21 do remember running a plaque assay.
 22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 23 Q. You don't remember it well
 24 enough to answer my question just asked?

Page 46

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI46

1 A. Correct.

2 - - -

3 (Exhibit Wlochowski-3, Detection of

4 Herpes Simple Virus in Clinical Specimens by

5 Cytospin-Enhanced Direct Immunofluorescence

6 article, was marked for identification.)

7 - - -

8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

9 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just

10 been handed a document marked as Exhibit 3.

11 Do you recognize this document?

12 A. I do.

13 Q. This is a medical journal

14 article on which you are one of the authors.

15 Right?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. Is it correct that there are

18 two such -- sorry, try that again.

19 Is it correct that you are

20 listed as an author on two medical journal

21 articles total?

22 A. I believe so, yes.

23 Q. Can you tell us what this

24 article is describing? And let me just tell

Page 47

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI47

1 you what my ultimate question is going to be,

2 if that helps, is I wanted to find out what

3 your personal role was in either the research

4 described here or the writing of the article.

5 A. Okay.

6 MR. KELLER: There's two

7 questions. I'm not sure which one you

8 want her to answer.

9 MR. SANGIAMO: Well, actually

10 all I was doing just now, Jeff, is I

11 was trying to give her a little

12 guidance on how much she needs to look

13 at that article.

14 MR. KELLER: Okay.

15 MR. SANGIAMO: But that's a

16 fair point.

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. The first question I'll ask

19 you, then, is what your role was in the work

20 that is described in this article?

21 A. My role was conducting the

22 testing of the samples in the article.

23 Q. So you didn't come up with the

24 hypothesis that cytocentrifugation could be

Page 48

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI48

1 helpful in trying to achieve whatever it is

2 that's being described in this article. Is

3 that right?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. Was that Dr. Landry's idea?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Did you come up with the

8 experimental design to test that hypothesis?

9 A. I believe I worked with both

10 Dr. Landry and Dave Ferguson.

11 Q. Did they come up with the

12 experimental design or was that you?

13 A. They advised the experimental

14 design and I worked with them on that.

15 Q. You worked with them to

16 implement it?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. How about in the writing of the

19 article, what was your role in that?

20 A. I don't recall my writing, if I

21 was involved in the writing of the article

22 other than providing probably the writing the

23 data tables to the article.

24 Q. How did you get involved in

Page 49

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI49

1 this?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

3 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

4 by how did I get involved?

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. How did you get involved in the

7 work that's described in this article?

8 A. So my -- as I mentioned

9 earlier, my primary responsibility was testing

10 clinical samples within the laboratory, so

11 routine samples that came in on a day-to-day

12 basis. Based on, you know, learning the skill

13 sets I had to do the routine work, I asked to

14 be involved in additional studies that were

15 going on in the laboratory as a development

16 opportunity for me.

17 Q. To whom did you make that

18 request?

19 A. Dave Ferguson was my manager at

20 the time.

21 Q. You were giving some testimony

22 earlier about -- some testimony earlier about

23 being trained by a supervisor?

24 A. Uh-huh.

Page 50

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI50

1 Q. Was that Dave Ferguson?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. Do you know if he is still at

4 Yale New Haven Hospital?

5 A. I do not know.

6 Q. How about this Dr. Landry, is

7 she a pretty well reputed researcher, to your

8 knowledge?

9 A. Yes, to my knowledge.

10 Q. She would be a pretty good

11 source of virology expertise generally, would

12 you say?

13 A. Yes.

14 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. Did you, in your discussions

17 with, is it Dr. Ferguson?

18 A. Dave Ferguson.

19 Q. I don't want to disrespect him.

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. In your discussions with

22 Dr. Landry or Mr. Ferguson about the design of

23 the testing, did you make specific suggestions

24 to them?

Page 51

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI51

1 A. I don't recall.

2 Q. Your next employment, I

3 believe, was at Charles River. Is that right?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. I said Charles River because

6 that's easier to say than the other word.

7 What is the pronunciation of the other word?

8 A. Tektagen.

9 Q. Tektagen, okay.

10 At the time, was that part of

11 Charles River when you worked there?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Why did you leave New Haven

14 Hospital?

15 A. My husband took another job out

16 of state.

17 Q. I'm sorry, one of the questions

18 back at New Haven Hospital, did you get

19 involved in any other research beyond what is

20 described in the article that is Exhibit 3

21 while you were at New Haven?

22 A. So there -- as you mentioned,

23 there was another article, so I believe that

24 also was another methodology, basically a

Page 52

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI52

1 method. It depends on what you, again, mean

2 by research. So -- but it was -- I did get

3 involved in other activities outside of my

4 routine testing.

5 Q. I don't want to misstate your

6 testimony. I thought I heard you say before

7 that you got involved in the work that's

8 described in Exhibit 3 because you made it

9 known to your supervisor that you were

10 interested in other what I think you said was

11 research opportunities for developmental

12 purposes. Is that right?

13 A. I said development opportunities.

14 Q. Okay. Were there any other

15 development opportunities that you pursued

16 that you would consider to be research?

17 A. Yes, I do believe I did work on

18 other methodology enhancements while I was

19 there.

20 Q. Do you remember what those

21 were?

22 A. I do not.

23 Q. Any of them involve mumps?

24 A. Not that I recall, no.

Page 53

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI53

1 Q. Any of them involve vaccine

2 development?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Any of them involve vaccines in

5 any way?

6 A. No.

7 Q. When you took your job at

8 Charles River, are you good with that?

9 A. Yep.

10 Q. Which was around March of 2000,

11 does that sound right?

12 A. That sounds right, yes.

13 Q. Was that intended to be a

14 permanent position?

15 A. I believe that was a temporary

16 position.

17 Q. When you say "temporary position,"

18 what do you mean specifically?

19 A. I believe, I can't recall, but

20 I believe I was hired as a temporary employee.

21 Q. Serving as a contractor of sorts?

22 A. I believe so. I can't recall.

23 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 54

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI54

1 Q. How long were you at Charles
 2 River?

3 A. I think it was, I want to say
 4 maybe five months.

5 Q. Is it possible that it was --
 6 strike that.

7 What did you do at Charles
 8 River?

9 A. I worked in their cell culture
 10 laboratory, so I maintained the cell lines.
 11 Charles -- yeah.

12 Q. Did you run any assays?

13 A. No, I did not.

14 Q. Were those cell lines used for
 15 just one purpose or were they used for many
 16 different purposes?

17 A. They were used for many
 18 different purposes.

19 Q. Clinical purposes?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 21 Overbroad.

22 THE WITNESS: What do you mean
 23 by "clinical purposes"?

24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 55

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI55

1 Q. Diagnostic purposes?

2 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

3 THE WITNESS: What do you mean
 4 by "diagnostic purposes"?

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. To support assays or other
 7 testing intended to be used to diagnose
 8 conditions in humans.

9 A. I believe that was what they
 10 were used for. We prepared cell banks that
 11 were also for clients. So I can't say
 12 specifically what those clients were using
 13 them for.

14 Q. Did you encounter any issues
 15 there in the nature of group dynamic problems
 16 while you were working at Charles River?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Everybody seemed to get along
 19 fine with everybody else?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. You got along fine with
 22 everybody?

23 A. To what I recall, yes.

24 Q. Do you have a recollection of

Page 56

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI56

1 telling anybody anything different about your
 2 time at Charles River?

3 A. I do not.

4 Q. Is your recollection of your
 5 time at Charles River vivid enough that you
 6 could comfortably dismiss out of hand anyone
 7 who would say that you once said that you ran
 8 into problems at group dynamics there?

9 A. Meaning when I told somebody
 10 after I left Charles River or --

11 Q. Yes.

12 A. I do not recall saying that.

13 Q. Are you confident that that's
 14 something you just would not have said because
 15 of your recollection of your time at Charles
 16 River?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked
 18 and answered.

19 THE WITNESS: Am I confident
 20 that's something that I said because of
 21 what I recall now?

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. Uh-huh.

24 A. I guess I could have said anything.

Page 57

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI57

1 I mean, there's always dynamics between people
 2 so I can't say that I didn't necessarily say
 3 anything that was positive or negative either
 4 way.

5 Q. But right now you don't have
 6 any recollection of any dynamics problems at
 7 Charles River. Is that right?

8 A. Not specifically, no.

9 Q. Who was your supervisor at
 10 Charles River?

11 A. I don't remember his name.

12 Q. Your next position was at
 13 Merck?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Is there about a half year
 16 period there between when you left Charles
 17 River and when you started at Merck? Does
 18 that sound about right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Were you employed at all during
 21 that time period?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Were you trying to get
 24 employment anywhere other than Merck during

Page 58

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI58

1 that time period?

2 A. I can't recall. I may have been.

3 Q. How did you find out about --

4 strike that.

5 What prompted you to seek

6 employment at Merck?

7 A. I was looking for a permanent

8 position.

9 Q. Why Merck?

10 A. They were close to where I

11 lived currently and they're a big reputable

12 company in my mind at the time.

13 Q. Still today?

14 A. That -- based on my experience,

15 I may not have the same opinion.

16 Q. What's your sense of Merck's

17 reputation generally in the pharmaceutical

18 industry?

19 MR. KELLER: Objection.

20 Overbroad.

21 THE WITNESS: My sense in the

22 pharmaceutical industry? Can you

23 explain what you mean by that?

24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 59

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI59

1 Q. When you were at Pfizer, did

2 you hear people talk about Merck in any way?

3 A. When you're in the

4 pharmaceutical industry, many people talk

5 about many different companies. So, yes, I

6 would have to -- I can't remember anything

7 specifically.

8 Q. How about generally, reputationally,

9 what do you remember about what people would

10 say about Merck when you were at Pfizer?

11 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

12 THE WITNESS: When you say --

13 so people at Pfizer that would -- can

14 you repeat the question?

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. What do you remember generally

17 about what people would say about Merck's

18 reputation while you were at Pfizer, if

19 anything?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

21 of foundation.

22 THE WITNESS: I cannot

23 remember.

24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 60

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI60

1 Q. How about Amgen, same question

2 at Amgen?

3 A. I cannot remember.

4 Q. How about at Alexion?

5 A. I don't recall anybody saying

6 anything specific.

7 Q. When you applied for your

8 positions at -- strike that.

9 When you applied for your

10 position at Pfizer, did you get any impression

11 from the interview process as to what the

12 people interviewing you thought of Merck?

13 MR. KELLER: Objection as to

14 form.

15 THE WITNESS: I cannot speak to

16 what other people thought about Merck

17 as I was being interviewed. I think

18 the expectation is that I work in the

19 pharmaceutical industry so I come with

20 the experience that would carry across

21 other pharmaceutical companies.

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. Your work at Merck began in

24 Dr. Krah's lab. Correct?

Page 61

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI61

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. He's the one who interviewed

3 you?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Did you interview with others

6 as well?

7 A. I believe I interviewed with

8 Mary Yagodich as well.

9 Q. Anyone else?

10 A. HR. I don't recall if I

11 interviewed with others.

12 Q. Do you recall who it was at HR

13 with whom you interviewed?

14 A. I want to say it was somebody

15 named Naomi Yerkes.

16 Q. We'll talk obviously about your

17 time in Dr. Krah's lab. But after you left

18 Dr. Krah's lab, you went to a different lab.

19 Right?

20 A. Correct.

21 Q. Whose lab was that?

22 A. Dr. Palker.

23 Q. What did you do in Dr. Palker's

24 lab?

Page 62

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI62

1 A. I was working with the DNA and
 2 RNA probes for -- and doing PCR testing while
 3 I was there.
 4 Q. Was this vaccine-related work?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. For any particular vaccines?
 7 A. We were working on HPV.
 8 Q. Anything else?
 9 A. Probably, but I can't recall
 10 what it was.
 11 Q. We're going to talk about some
 12 of the allegations of wrongdoing that you've
 13 made regarding Dr. Krah's lab.
 14 Do you believe that there was
 15 any kind of wrongdoing in Dr. Palker's lab?
 16 A. I do not.
 17 MR. KELLER: We've been going
 18 about an hour, the next logical --
 19 MR. SANGIAMO: I think we'll
 20 hit one in a moment.
 21 - - -
 22 (Exhibit Wlochowski-4, Protective
 23 efficacy of intranasal cold-adapted
 24 influenza A/New Caledonia/20/99 (H1N1)

Page 63

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI63

1 vaccines article, was marked for
 2 identification.)
 3 - - -
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just
 6 been handed what's been marked as Exhibit 4,
 7 which is a journal article on which you're one
 8 of the listed authors. Right?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. So this is the other journal
 11 article on which you are a listed author.
 12 Right?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. This was written along with
 15 some co-authors from Merck. True?
 16 A. Correct.
 17 Q. It looks like there is about 14
 18 or so total authors on there. Can you tell me
 19 what your role was in the work that's
 20 described in this paper?
 21 A. I believe I performed some of
 22 the -- well, the laboratory testing as well as
 23 some of the animal studies that would support
 24 this.

Page 64

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI64

1 Q. What was your role in the
 2 hypothesis being explored in this paper?
 3 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 4 If you need to read it to refresh your
 5 memory.
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. Do you recall as you sit here
 8 today what -- whether this paper involved
 9 exploration of a particular hypothesis?
 10 A. I do not recall.
 11 Q. Whatever that hypothesis was,
 12 do you recall whether you developed the
 13 hypothesis?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. Were you consulted about the
 16 development of a hypothesis?
 17 A. I do not recall.
 18 Q. Did you play any role in the
 19 experimental design?
 20 A. Not that I recall, no.
 21 Q. How about the writing of the
 22 article, what role did you play there, if any?
 23 A. Again, I may have generated
 24 some of the data that was used to support that

Page 65

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI65

1 I recall.
 2 Q. Do you recall anything beyond
 3 that in the writing of the article?
 4 A. I do not recall any other role
 5 in writing the article.
 6 MR. SANGIAMO: Want to take a
 7 break?
 8 MR. KELLER: Yes.
 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 10 10:40. Going off the video record.
 11 - - -
 12 (A recess was taken.)
 13 - - -
 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 15 10:58. This begins disc two. You may
 16 proceed.
 17 MR. SANGIAMO: I want to go
 18 back and clear up one thing, Jeff. I'm
 19 going to pose this question, but I
 20 can't remember whether you objected or
 21 instructed her not to answer.
 22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 23 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, did you have
 24 your children vaccinated with MMR?

Page 66

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI66

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. I

2 instruct her not to answer that

3 question under right to privacy.

4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

5 Q. Are you going to follow your

6 counsel's instruction?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. What did you think of Dr. Palker

9 as a boss?

10 MR. KELLER: Objection as to

11 form.

12 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

13 by what do I think of him as a boss?

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. Did you like working for him?

16 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

17 THE WITNESS: Explain what you

18 mean by "like working for him."

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. You don't know what that means,

21 that concept has no meaning to you, to like

22 working for somebody?

23 A. So --

24 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

Page 67

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI67

1 THE WITNESS: There's, you

2 know, different concepts of working for

3 somebody. There's many aspects of

4 that, so...

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. What are they?

7 A. It could be a personal

8 relationship with somebody versus the work

9 or -- that is given. I guess I'm looking for

10 you to explain what it is you're asking

11 specifically about.

12 Q. Are you finished, I couldn't

13 tell?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Did he seem like a nice man?

16 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

17 THE WITNESS: He seemed like a

18 nice person.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. How would you describe your

21 personal relationship with him?

22 A. He was my boss. That was my

23 relationship with him.

24 Q. Do you think he respected your

Page 68

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI68

1 work?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

3 for speculation.

4 THE WITNESS: I can't say what

5 he thought of my work in general. The

6 feedback he provided me was positive.

7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

8 Q. Were there others who worked in

9 his lab?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. How would you describe the

12 relationships amongst those people --

13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague.

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. -- including yourself?

16 A. Again, what do you mean by

17 "relationship"?

18 Q. You can interpret it however

19 you like.

20 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

21 THE WITNESS: We were co-workers.

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. Did you form any friendships?

24 A. I did have friends in the lab,

Page 69

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI69

1 yes.

2 Q. Did you feel that there was a

3 click that you were left out of in that lab?

4 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

5 and ambiguous.

6 THE WITNESS: I don't -- as far

7 as a click in the lab, I'm not sure

8 what you would mean by that.

9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

10 Q. Do you know what the term

11 "click" means?

12 A. A group of people. There were

13 only three of us at the time that reported in

14 to Dr. Palker.

15 Q. Are you able to comment one way

16 or the other on whether the three of you got

17 along well or is that too vague a question

18 from your perspective?

19 MR. KELLER: Objection.

20 Argumentative.

21 THE WITNESS: Again, I, myself,

22 feel that we got along fine.

23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

24 Q. Why did you leave employment at

Page 70

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI70

1 Merck?

2 A. We were moving back out of

3 state.

4 Q. Where were you moving to?

5 A. Connecticut.

6 Q. All right. So where did you

7 apply to work when you left Merck?

8 A. Pfizer.

9 Q. Is that the only place?

10 A. I can't recall. I believe so.

11 Q. You were at Pfizer for how

12 long?

13 A. I would say about nine months.

14 Q. Why did you leave the position

15 at Pfizer?

16 A. The position I had was moving

17 to Kalamazoo, Michigan, and I did not -- that

18 was not my family's choice to move to

19 Kalamazoo, Michigan.

20 Q. Your CV that is Exhibit 1, in

21 the first bullet reads: "Perform large-scale

22 clinical assays (e.g. serum neutralization,

23 virus isolation) using automated equipment

24 such as Sci-Clone....," if I'm pronouncing that

Page 71

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI71

1 correctly, "...BioMek and MultiMek in support

2 of vaccine formulation trials." That says

3 trials, plural. I take it there was more than

4 one trial in which you performed those

5 clinical assays?

6 A. I believe so, yes.

7 Q. How many trials were there?

8 A. I don't recall.

9 Q. Were all the trials for the

10 same vaccine product?

11 MR. KELLER: Be careful not to

12 disclose anything that would violate

13 any agreement you had with Pfizer with

14 respect to confidentiality. So if you

15 want to testify, you can testify

16 generally. If there is something

17 specific you want to ask, we can cross

18 that bridge, but start with that.

19 THE WITNESS: So you asked if

20 there was more than one trial? Is that

21 the question?

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. I asked if all the trials were

24 for the same vaccine product?

Page 72

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI72

1 A. I don't think so. But, again,

2 I don't recall.

3 MR. KELLER: Object to the

4 form.

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. Do you have an agreement with

7 Pfizer that limits your ability to disclose

8 certain things about your employment there?

9 A. Yes, I believe I have a

10 confidentiality agreement with them.

11 Q. Do you intend to honor that

12 agreement?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Are those agreements important?

15 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

16 and ambiguous.

17 THE WITNESS: Again, which

18 agreements? What do you mean by

19 "important"?

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. Why are you reluctant to answer

22 that question, Ms. Wlochowski?

23 MR. KELLER: Argumentative.

24 Important to who, to her, to the

Page 73

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI73

1 company?

2 MR. SANGIAMO: She can testify.

3 THE WITNESS: Are you asking if

4 it's important to me or are you asking

5 if it's important to the company?

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. I'm asking if they're

8 important. You need to slice that up?

9 MR. KELLER: Objection.

10 Overbroad.

11 THE WITNESS: Yes, they're

12 important.

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Do you think it's okay to

15 disregard those agreements? Is that okay in

16 your view?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Form.

18 Lack of foundation.

19 THE WITNESS: I don't think

20 it's appropriate to violate those

21 agreements, but I also -- it depends on

22 the -- if the company themselves have

23 violated any of their guidances as

24 well.

Page 74

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI74

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. Any of their what?
 3 A. The guidances or regulations
 4 that they're required to follow.
 5 Q. So your view is if the company,
 6 in your opinion, has violated a guidance or
 7 regulation, then it's okay to go ahead and
 8 disclose their confidential information. Is
 9 that your view?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 11 Mischaracterizes her testimony.
 12 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not
 13 saying that specifically, but, again,
 14 in this case with Pfizer, the
 15 confidentiality agreement was important
 16 and it -- I agree with it in the case
 17 of Pfizer.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. So your view is each employee
 20 should decide for him or herself whether he or
 21 she wants to honor the confidentiality
 22 agreement when they leave an employer. Is
 23 that a fair summary?
 24 MR. KELLER: Objection.

Page 75

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI75

1 Argumentative. Vague and ambiguous.
 2 MR. SANGIAMO: Jeff, the mere
 3 fact that she doesn't want to have to
 4 answer a question is not a basis to
 5 object to it.
 6 MR. KELLER: You can ask your
 7 questions. I'll object as I deem
 8 appropriate.
 9 THE WITNESS: So I -- again,
 10 in -- it depends, yes, I believe that
 11 it depends on the circumstances that
 12 surround that agreement.
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. Have you told any of your
 15 subsequent employers after Merck that that's
 16 how you plan to go about honoring your
 17 confidentiality obligation?
 18 A. No, I have not.
 19 Q. Do you think they're entitled
 20 to know that?
 21 A. I think they're entitled to be
 22 honest to me as I am to them.
 23 Q. My question is, are they
 24 entitled to know that you're going to make

Page 76

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI76

1 your own judgment about whether or not you
 2 have to honor the confidentiality agreements
 3 that you owe to them?
 4 MR. KELLER: Objection. Form.
 5 Calls for speculation.
 6 THE WITNESS: Right. I don't
 7 think that -- I can't say what they're
 8 entitled to know. So, yeah, it depends
 9 on the situation that occurs while I'm
 10 employed by them. The expectation is
 11 that they are -- you know, if they tell
 12 me they're running under GMP
 13 regulations, then that is their promise
 14 to me. My promise to them is I keep it
 15 confidential.
 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 17 Q. Have you included that
 18 provision in any of your agreements with your
 19 subsequent employers?
 20 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 21 THE WITNESS: Again, that's a
 22 confidentiality agreement. I can't --
 23 then I would be breaking the
 24 confidentiality agreement if I told you

Page 77

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI77

1 what was in the agreement.
 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 3 Q. So you're not going to answer?
 4 So you're saying that maybe you did include a
 5 provision in your agreements with your other
 6 employers about your compliance being
 7 conditioned upon them complying with the CGMP,
 8 maybe you did, you're just not going to tell
 9 us. Is that what you're saying?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 11 Argumentative.
 12 MR. SANGIAMO: Understood,
 13 Jeff, you made your objection.
 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 16 Q. Do you have copies of your
 17 confidentiality agreement with Wyeth -- I'm
 18 sorry, with Pfizer?
 19 A. I believe I do, yes.
 20 Q. And how about with Amgen?
 21 A. I think I do. I can't confirm.
 22 Q. Were the vaccines that were
 23 under study in the trials to which you refer
 24 in the first bullet point of your description

Page 78

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI78

1 in Exhibit 1 of your work with Pfizer, were
 2 they already marketed by the time of those
 3 studies?
 4 MR. KELLER: That's a yes or
 5 no. Overbroad. Objection. Overbroad.
 6 MR. SANGIAMO: Overbroad how?
 7 Were they already marketed at the time
 8 of the studies, why is that overbroad?
 9 MR. KELLER: There could be
 10 some that are marketed, some that
 11 aren't marketed. She hasn't said
 12 whether or not there was more than one
 13 vaccine and others, if you want to be
 14 precise. Object to the question.
 15 THE WITNESS: I don't know, I
 16 think some were marketed at the time.
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. Which ones?
 19 A. I can't say which ones.
 20 Q. Because you don't remember or
 21 because you think you're prohibited from doing
 22 so by your confidentiality agreement with
 23 Pfizer?
 24 A. Again, I think probably a

Page 79

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI79

1 little bit of both. That I wouldn't say which
 2 vaccines on top of -- I don't recall exactly
 3 which ones.
 4 Q. So is it your belief that your
 5 confidentiality agreement with Pfizer
 6 precludes you from telling us about work you
 7 did on a clinical trial on a marketed product?
 8 Is that your recollection or understanding of
 9 your confidentiality agreement with Pfizer?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection. Seeks
 11 a legal conclusion, and I will instruct
 12 you not to disclose any communications
 13 you had with your counsel with respect
 14 to anything that may be provided in
 15 those confidentiality agreements to the
 16 extent that you discussed them with
 17 your counsel.
 18 THE WITNESS: With the work
 19 that's described within my CV to speak
 20 to what I did on a particular product,
 21 I wouldn't disclose that at this time.
 22 MR. SANGIAMO: Do you plan to
 23 have her to testify at trial about the
 24 work she has done at Pfizer? Are you

Page 80

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI80

1 going to stipulate now that she will
 2 testify?
 3 MR. KELLER: I didn't stipulate
 4 anything. Ask your question. If you
 5 want to make a motion, make a motion.
 6 We're not under any obligation.
 7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 8 Q. Can you describe whether any of
 9 the serum neutralization assays involved
 10 plaque reduction as a means of measuring an
 11 immune response?
 12 A. I don't think we performed
 13 plaque reduction.
 14 Q. You understood my question just
 15 now was in reference to the work you did at
 16 Pfizer. Right?
 17 A. Pfizer.
 18 Q. If not a plaque reduction serum
 19 neutralization assay, then what kind of serum
 20 neutralization assay was it?
 21 A. I believe they were conducted
 22 on an ELISA format.
 23 Q. What was your role in running
 24 these ELISA serum neutralization assays?

Page 81

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI81

1 A. I performed the assays.
 2 Q. Did you work in a lab that was
 3 running the assays?
 4 A. Yes, I did.
 5 Q. How many other people were
 6 working in that lab?
 7 A. I think two other people.
 8 Q. I assume that lab ran assays on
 9 multiple trials?
 10 A. To my recollection, yes.
 11 Q. Did that lab run any plaque
 12 reduction neutralization assays while you were
 13 at Pfizer?
 14 A. Not that I recall, no.
 15 Q. Was the -- strike that.
 16 Were the serum neutralization
 17 assays that you were running at Pfizer
 18 measuring the immune response to vaccination?
 19 A. Yes, I believe so.
 20 Q. Were they measuring seroconversion
 21 or were they measuring some other kind of
 22 immune response?
 23 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 24 Compound.

Page 82

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI82

1 THE WITNESS: I don't recall
 2 the specifics.
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. Do you recall the answer to my
 5 question as to whether they were measuring
 6 seroconversion as distinguished from some
 7 other kind of immune response?
 8 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
 9 THE WITNESS: I do recall your
 10 question. I don't recall the intent of
 11 the assay that we were performing.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. It could have been either?
 14 A. Uh-huh. I mean, I guess in the
 15 case of you're saying neutralization, you're
 16 saying immune response which could be the
 17 same, could also be the same endpoint if
 18 you're looking at end response and
 19 neutralization as an endpoint to detect it.
 20 Q. My question was whether it was
 21 seroconversion or some other kind of immune
 22 response?
 23 A. Okay.
 24 Q. I understand your answer to be

Page 83

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI83

1 you're not sure.
 2 A. Right.
 3 Q. Were the vaccines live virus
 4 vaccines?
 5 MR. KELLER: Hold on a second.
 6 You can answer.
 7 THE WITNESS: I don't remember
 8 if they're a live virus or not.
 9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 10 Q. Do you remember whether any of
 11 the vaccines was a mumps vaccine?
 12 A. No.
 13 MR. KELLER: I instruct her not
 14 to answer that question.
 15 MR. SANGIAMO: Right now you're
 16 asserting Pfizer's rights, is that what
 17 you're asserting?
 18 MR. KELLER: I'm asserting, I
 19 don't want her to violate her
 20 confidentiality agreement.
 21 MR. SANGIAMO: Have you seen
 22 the agreement?
 23 MR. KELLER: I've reviewed the
 24 agreements.

Page 84

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI84

1 MR. SANGIAMO: Are you ready to
 2 certify that would be a violation of
 3 that confidentiality agreement?
 4 MR. KELLER: I'm not certifying
 5 anything. You can ask your questions.
 6 I believe she answered it anyway.
 7 MR. SANGIAMO: You didn't let
 8 her answer it.
 9 MR. KELLER: I think she
 10 answered it.
 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. Were any of the vaccines that
 13 you worked on at Pfizer a mumps vaccine?
 14 MR. KELLER: You can answer.
 15 THE WITNESS: No, they were
 16 not.
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. Did you design any of the
 19 assays that you ran at Pfizer?
 20 A. What do you mean by design the
 21 assay?
 22 Q. Did you play any role in
 23 developing the assay methodology for any of
 24 those assays?

Page 85

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI85

1 A. I believe I worked on
 2 developing assays while I was there.
 3 Q. When you say you worked on
 4 developing assays while you were there, does
 5 that include the assays that were used in
 6 vaccine clinical trials as described on your
 7 CV?
 8 A. Not that I recall, no.
 9 Q. So you worked on developing
 10 other assays while you were at Pfizer. Is
 11 that the idea?
 12 A. Correct.
 13 Q. What kind of assays were those?
 14 A. I have listed there that I
 15 developed a PCR assay, worked on that
 16 development in the -- that's all that I
 17 recall.
 18 Q. What was that PCR assay used
 19 for?
 20 MR. KELLER: You can describe
 21 it without identifying the products
 22 that it was used in.
 23 THE WITNESS: It was used to
 24 measure proviral load and viremia in

Page 86

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI86

1 study samples per my description there.

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. What's viremia?

4 A. Again, the -- I can't explain

5 to you the specifics of that right now.

6 Q. What is the definition of

7 viremia?

8 A. Virus or viral infection in

9 blood samples.

10 Q. So viremia can refer to many

11 different viruses?

12 A. Yes, it could.

13 Q. It's not a definition of a

14 particular virus. Do I have that right?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. Was mumps among the viruses

17 that were related to the PCR assay that you

18 described there in your time at Pfizer?

19 MR. KELLER: At this point I'm

20 going to -- she's already testified

21 that she hasn't worked on a mumps

22 vaccine at Pfizer. You're getting into

23 what specific work she's doing on

24 different products at Pfizer. She has

Page 87

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI87

1 a confidentiality agreement. You're

2 trying to get her to breach that

3 confidentiality agreement, so I'm going

4 to instruct her not to answer that.

5 MR. SANGIAMO: The thing she

6 testified to, if I remember the

7 testimony correctly, is that the

8 vaccine trials that she -- for which

9 she ran a large scale clinical assays

10 that you referred to in the first

11 bullet point in her CV about Pfizer,

12 that those did not involve mumps

13 vaccine. Right? Right now I'm asking

14 her about a different part of her work

15 at Pfizer, mainly the development of

16 this PCR assay and whether any of that

17 work was directed at mumps virus.

18 MR. KELLER: I'm not trying to

19 talk over you. Why don't you ask if

20 she worked on mumps virus at all at

21 Pfizer generally?

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. Did any of your work at Pfizer

24 involve mumps virus?

Page 88

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI88

1 A. No.

2 Q. Where did you -- what other

3 kinds of work did you do at Pfizer?

4 A. Again, I was there for nine

5 months so what is listed on my CV is what I

6 conducted over that period.

7 Q. Are you familiar with the term

8 "basic research" as used in the pharmaceutical

9 industry?

10 A. Can you describe what you mean

11 by that?

12 Q. I was hoping you would. I'm

13 trying to come up with one summary way of

14 describing what your work at Pfizer was and

15 I'm asking if it was all in the nature of

16 basic research?

17 A. It was part research; part, if

18 we were supporting clinical trials, clinical

19 work.

20 Q. Clinical work, namely serology

21 work. Right?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Did you do any work while you

24 were at Pfizer that you would characterize as

Page 89

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI89

1 regulatory?

2 A. The work conducting the studies

3 for the clinical assays to support regulatory

4 or could support anything that regulatory

5 would use.

6 Q. Was there anything else you did

7 at Pfizer that you could say was regulatory in

8 nature besides the work supporting the

9 clinical studies?

10 A. What is it that you're

11 referring to by regulatory that I --

12 Q. Did any of your work at Pfizer

13 involve you personally interacting with the

14 FDA?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Did it involve you personally

17 interacting with any other regulatory body?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Did it involve you authoring

20 submissions to be made to the FDA?

21 A. What do you mean by "authoring"?

22 Q. Let's break that down. Did it

23 involve you generating data that was going to

24 be included in a submission to the FDA?

Page 90

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI90

1 A. Yes, potentially.

2 Q. Did it include any other kind

3 of involvement on your part in an FDA

4 submission?

5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

6 and ambiguous. Overbroad.

7 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

8 by any other part besides generating

9 data? What are you looking --

10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

11 Q. I'm asking about what you did.

12 A. I can't think of anything

13 besides the -- my work in the clinical

14 studies. Anything in basic research could

15 potentially down the road be used for

16 something further down development to support

17 regulatory. So as a whole, it is a vague

18 question because as a whole there could be

19 further development that leads into something

20 that would be used in a regulatory submission

21 at a later point.

22 Q. Do you know if that occurred in

23 any of the basic research that you did?

24 A. I do not.

Page 91

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI91

1 Q. Did you provide any input into

2 product labeling while you were at Pfizer?

3 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

4 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

5 THE WITNESS: When you say

6 "input," what are you looking for?

7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

8 Q. Does that word have any meaning

9 to you, "input"?

10 A. It could mean any number of

11 things. And I can say that, again,

12 potentially the work I performed in the

13 clinical study would be used to support a

14 label.

15 Q. Did you review drafts of

16 labeling?

17 A. I did not.

18 Q. Did you draft label language?

19 A. I did not.

20 Q. Was your opinion solicited by

21 co-workers regarding how wording should be

22 phrased in a label?

23 A. Not that I recall, no.

24 Q. After Pfizer you went to Amgen?

Page 92

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI92

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. One more question on Pfizer.

3 Did you have a single supervisor when you were

4 at Pfizer?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Who was that?

7 A. Jay Thompson.

8 Q. First name Jay, J-A-Y?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Do you know if he's still at

11 Pfizer?

12 A. I do not.

13 Q. Was the name of the group that

14 you were in biologics development?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Your next stop was at Amgen.

17 Correct?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. Could you describe your work

20 obligations at Amgen?

21 A. I worked in the analytical

22 laboratory at -- when I first started at Amgen

23 for process development. I later moved to the

24 product quality team where I provided

Page 93

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI93

1 oversight to the QC testing labs and

2 monitoring and trending the data for the labs.

3 Q. During the time that you were

4 there, did Amgen make vaccines?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Did you work on any vaccines in

7 development while you were at Amgen?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Did you work on any antiviral

10 products while you were at Amgen?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Did you work on any immunotherapy

13 products while you were at Amgen?

14 A. When you say work on the products,

15 what do you mean?

16 Q. Was any of the work that you

17 did related to such products?

18 A. Yes, I believe so.

19 Q. Did you do any work at Amgen

20 related to the mumps virus?

21 A. No.

22 Q. My handwriting is too sloppy, I

23 may not get this right. Do I have it right

24 that you worked in the -- at first in the

Page 94

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI94

1 analytical laboratory for product development?

2 Is that what you said?

3 A. Process development.

4 Q. Process development?

5 A. Yep.

6 Q. What does the analytical

7 laboratory for process development at Amgen do

8 or what did it do at that time?

9 A. It was further developing the

10 process for one of their products.

11 Q. It was just a single product

12 that you were working on when you were in the

13 analytical laboratory for process development?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. What kind of product was that?

16 MR. KELLER: Answer generally.

17 Was it a drug? Was it a vaccine?

18 THE WITNESS: Biologic.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. Is it currently a marketed

21 product?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. What's the name of the product?

24 MR. KELLER: You can answer

Page 95

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI95

1 that.

2 THE WITNESS: Enbrel.

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. What does it do?

5 A. It treats rheumatoid arthritis.

6 Q. How does it do that?

7 MR. KELLER: Objection.

8 Overbroad.

9 THE WITNESS: I can't explain

10 the mechanism.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. Because you don't know?

13 A. Yeah, I can't explain it at

14 this time.

15 Q. I need clarification. You're

16 saying you can't explain it because you don't

17 know what it is. Is that your testimony?

18 A. I don't remember how the

19 mechanism works. Yes.

20 Q. And what specifically did you

21 do in the analytical laboratory for process

22 development?

23 A. I ran the test methods on the

24 product that was being generated as part of

Page 96

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI96

1 the product development.

2 Q. What kind of test methods did

3 you run?

4 A. I would say mainly I performed

5 the ELISAs.

6 Q. Anything else?

7 A. General test. PH, osmo, some

8 HPLC.

9 Q. What was the purpose of the --

10 I'm sorry, were you about to say something

11 else?

12 A. SDS-page staining, Coomassie

13 staining.

14 Q. What was the purpose of the

15 ELISAs that you were running?

16 A. I can't remember.

17 Q. Is it possible the purpose of

18 the ELISA was to detect the absence of

19 antibody development?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

21 for speculation.

22 THE WITNESS: No, because this

23 was a product that wasn't -- it was

24 basically the detection of proteins.

Page 97

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI97

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

2 Q. That's what the ELISA was for?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Detecting proteins by looking

5 for antibodies to that protein?

6 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

7 of foundation.

8 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't

9 remember the assay that was -- the

10 intent of the assay.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. You can't remember what?

13 A. I can't remember exactly the

14 assay, what it was measuring.

15 Q. You said you also ran assays to

16 measure pH. Did I have that right?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. What was the purpose of that?

19 A. The product needs to be

20 maintained within a certain pH.

21 Q. And then you mentioned an HPLC

22 assay?

23 A. Uh-huh.

24 Q. What was the purpose of that?

Page 98

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI98

1 A. To identify the purity of the
 2 product.
 3 Q. You mentioned something about
 4 Coomassie staining?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. What was the purpose of that?
 7 A. Also, I believe, purity.
 8 Q. Was any of this in the nature
 9 of stability testing?
 10 A. Not that I recall, no.
 11 Q. How long were you in the
 12 analytical laboratory for process development
 13 at Amgen?
 14 A. Two years.
 15 Q. I gather then 2005 is when you
 16 moved to the product quality team?
 17 A. Correct.
 18 Q. Did you work on more than one
 19 product while you were in the product quality
 20 team?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. What product did you work on
 23 there?
 24 A. Enbrel.

Page 99

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIALI99

1 Q. What specifically was your
 2 role?
 3 A. Again, the -- providing the
 4 oversight to the QC laboratories for their
 5 method development and transfer comparability
 6 as well as trending and data that was
 7 generated.
 8 Q. What is method development?
 9 A. It basically is developing a
 10 method based on an order to be able to test a
 11 specific criteria.
 12 Q. In what way did you oversee the
 13 QC lab? What was your job function?
 14 A. So if there were challenges
 15 with method performance I would provide some
 16 oversight to investigate the issues around the
 17 performance and help to work with the analysts
 18 on the -- any further development or
 19 optimization that's needed for the performance
 20 of the assay.
 21 Q. Did you provide the subject
 22 matter expertise for that process?
 23 A. Partially, yes.
 24 Q. What else did you provide?

Page 100

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL100

1 A. I'm not sure what you mean by
 2 what else did I provide.
 3 Q. Did you provide -- was it your
 4 function to provide organizational coordination
 5 as challenges were being encountered with
 6 methods?
 7 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 8 and ambiguous.
 9 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I
 10 understand. Can you ask the question
 11 again?
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. Was it your responsibility to
 14 see to it that the relevant portions of the
 15 product quality team met appropriately to
 16 resolve a particular issue that's an example
 17 of what I'm talking about other than actual
 18 subject matter expertise?
 19 A. Yes, there was a team that
 20 would meet to review the data and we would
 21 work together cross functionally.
 22 Q. Looking at Exhibit 2, your
 23 description of your time at Amgen has two
 24 bullet points?

Page 101

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL101

1 A. Uh-huh.
 2 Q. Is it the case that the work in
 3 the analytical laboratory for process
 4 development is what's described in the first
 5 bullet point?
 6 A. That is more based on the -- my
 7 role in product quality.
 8 Q. Is your work in the analytical
 9 laboratory for process development described
 10 anywhere on this CV at Amgen?
 11 A. The second bullet is more
 12 relating to my analytical laboratory work.
 13 Q. What's a site maturity model?
 14 A. It's based on the performance
 15 of the systems, the robustness of the systems.
 16 So they had a maturity model of where we were
 17 at with developing the systems that managed
 18 our processes.
 19 Q. Does your reference in that
 20 first bullet point to validation, what is that
 21 referring to?
 22 A. Method validation.
 23 Q. Can you describe what method
 24 validation amounts to?

Page 102

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL102

1 A. It shows the method is suitable

2 for its intended use, in this case an GMP

3 environment. That it would be accurate,

4 specific, precision and repeatability.

5 Q. Is there any validation work

6 for any ELISA assays that you did? I'm sorry,

7 let me try that question again.

8 Did you do any validation work

9 on ELISA assays when you were at Amgen?

10 A. I do not -- I did not.

11 Q. Did you get along with your

12 co-workers while you were at Amgen?

13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

14 and ambiguous.

15 THE WITNESS: Again, co-workers

16 meaning who?

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. So you feel you need to divide

19 that up a little bit?

20 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

21 THE WITNESS: Yes.

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. Were you ever told in your

24 reviews that there was an issue about how you

Page 103

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL103

1 were getting along with your co-workers?

2 A. There could have been an

3 example of feedback of different -- working

4 with different people throughout the company;

5 yes.

6 Q. Did any of that feedback

7 suggest that that was an area that you needed

8 to work on, improving your relationships with

9 co-workers?

10 A. Well, I think everybody needs

11 to work on that because there are different

12 personalities within an organization. So

13 there could always be conflict between

14 personalities.

15 Q. Were there such conflicts

16 between personalities in your case when you

17 were at Amgen?

18 A. None that impaired my work, no.

19 Q. But there was some that just

20 didn't impair your work?

21 A. There was nothing that actually

22 was detrimental to my performance.

23 Q. Why did you decide to leave

24 Amgen?

Page 104

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL104

1 A. Looking for a new opportunity.

2 Q. Were you asked to leave Amgen?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Did you apply to anyplace other

5 than Alexion when you were deciding to leave

6 Amgen?

7 A. I probably did. I don't recall.

8 Q. If we could talk a little about

9 your work at Alexion --

10 A. Amgen had also a reduction in

11 workforce. So they were going through a major

12 reduction in their workforce which I was not

13 part of. So I was still a part of Amgen at

14 the time. As part of the, again, reason for

15 leaving is the morale had dropped, so that was

16 my reason for looking for a new opportunity.

17 Q. Morale had dropped and you

18 attribute that drop in morale to reduction of

19 force. Right?

20 A. Yes. Yes.

21 Q. If we could talk now about your

22 work at Alexion. Are you currently employed

23 there?

24 A. Yes.

Page 105

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL105

1 Q. Has all of your work at Alexion

2 been in the quality area?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. What does that mean to say it

5 was in the quality area?

6 A. I am overseeing compliance to

7 GMP regulations for the specific areas I

8 oversee.

9 Q. Does Alexion make any vaccines?

10 A. No.

11 Q. Does any of your work at

12 Alexion ever involve vaccines?

13 A. No.

14 Q. Has it ever involved the mumps

15 virus in any way?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Do you oversee compliance for

18 GMP for a specific portion of Alexion?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. What portion of that?

21 A. Are you asking for my current?

22 Q. Yes.

23 A. Okay. I oversee the

24 manufacturing of clinical products as well as

Page 106

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL106

1 the internal product development laboratories.

2 Q. Who do you report to?

3 A. I have an interim manager at

4 the moment. I report to Brian Molloy.

5 Q. What's Brian Molloy's title?

6 A. Executive director of quality

7 operations.

8 Q. Is there someone more senior

9 than him within quality operations?

10 A. Currently we have chief of

11 quality.

12 Q. Is he the only executive

13 director of quality operations?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Are there other people who

16 report directly to Brian Molloy besides

17 yourself?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. How many?

20 A. I want to say probably five

21 others.

22 Q. How many products does Alexion

23 manufacture?

24 A. Commercially?

Page 107

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL107

1 Q. Yes.

2 A. Three.

3 Q. What are they just very

4 generally?

5 A. They support rare diseases,

6 blood disorders, that sort of thing.

7 Q. Does any of your work

8 involve -- strike that.

9 Has any of your work at Alexion

10 involved clinical trials?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. In what way?

13 A. The manufacturing of the

14 clinical product that we use are used in

15 clinical trials.

16 Q. Used in clinical trials being

17 performed by Alexion?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Have you had any other

20 involvement in clinical trials while at

21 Alexion other than your role related to the

22 manufacturing of the product?

23 A. I'm trying to think how -- no,

24 just as far as quality oversight for the

Page 108

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL108

1 product is my role in clinical trials.

2 Q. That's quality oversight with

3 regard to the manufacturing of the product?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. When you were at Amgen, did

6 you, yourself, interact with the FDA?

7 A. I don't think so.

8 Q. When you were at Pfizer, did

9 you, yourself, interact with the CDC?

10 A. No.

11 Q. At Amgen did you interact with

12 the CDC?

13 A. No.

14 Q. Do you interact with the FDA or

15 have you -- strike that.

16 Have you interacted with the

17 FDA during your time at Alexion?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. How frequently?

20 A. I would say -- it depends on

21 what you mean by interacting because I

22 interact on different levels.

23 Q. What are they?

24 A. So I have been directly

Page 109

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL109

1 involved in inspections by the FDA where I

2 speak directly to the FDA. I currently

3 support any data that's used to submit

4 information to the FDA, so I do review

5 documents that are submitted to the FDA. We

6 do have responses, questions from the FDA that

7 we have commitments to that I work towards as

8 far as quality oversight, ensuring that those

9 are completed.

10 Q. So that's three different thing

11 you just described? I couldn't tell whether I

12 was dividing them up.

13 A. Yeah, in general -- that's in

14 general what I do.

15 Q. Have there been any 483s issued

16 in any of these inspections at Alexion when

17 you've been interacting with the FDA?

18 MR. KELLER: If any of those

19 483s are public, you can testify to it.

20 If they're not public, then you cannot

21 pursuant to your confidentiality

22 agreement with Alexion.

23 THE WITNESS: For the

24 inspections that I supported directly

Page 110

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL110

1 we were not issued 483s for the GMP

2 manufacturing.

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. Were there 483s that you were

5 involved indirectly in that were issued as a

6 result of FDA inspections at Alexion?

7 MR. KELLER: Again, the caveat

8 is if that 483 is publicly available,

9 you can answer. If it's not publicly

10 available, I instruct you not to answer

11 pursuant to your confidentiality.

12 THE WITNESS: I do not know the

13 status. And, you know, as far as, I

14 guess indirectly is pretty broad. I

15 work for the company.

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. It was your term.

18 A. So I can't say to the status of

19 the answer of that question based on

20 confidentiality, whether or not it's public.

21 Q. So the 483 is issued but you

22 can't describe them because you don't know

23 whether they are public. Is that a fair

24 summary of what you're saying? Yes?

Page 111

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL111

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. A second area of FDA-related

3 work that you identified at Alexion was

4 supporting data used to submit information to

5 the FDA. Right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. What's the nature of that data

8 support work?

9 A. The manufacturing process. So

10 we would describe the manufacturing process of

11 the product. The support is reviewing the

12 data that's submitted related to the

13 manufacturing.

14 Q. You also referred to questions

15 and then responses -- strike that.

16 You referred to questions from

17 the FDA and responses to the FDA. That would

18 also be about the manufacturing processes?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. Are Alexion's products biologics?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Do you have any involvement in

23 stability programs at Alexion -- sorry, try it

24 again.

Page 112

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL112

1 Have you had any responsibility

2 for stability programs at Alexion?

3 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.

4 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

5 by "responsibility"?

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Have you had any involvement in

8 stability programs at Alexion?

9 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

10 THE WITNESS: Can you elaborate

11 on "involvement"?

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. What are some of the aspects of

14 the stability program at Alexion?

15 A. What are some of the aspects?

16 Q. And then if you could tell me

17 which ones of those you were involved in, that

18 would be helpful?

19 A. So the -- I provide quality

20 oversight for the testing that is conducted in

21 support of stability.

22 Q. What does it mean to provide

23 quality oversight of that testing?

24 A. So that I ensure that any

Page 113

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL113

1 stability data -- or my team ensures that any

2 stability data that's generated is reviewed,

3 quality reviewed. Any events that occur

4 during the testing, stability testing, would

5 be documented within a deviation and we

6 provide quality oversight for that. Any

7 changes to the stability program would be

8 submitted through change control and provide

9 quality oversight for that as well.

10 Q. Do you play a role in defining

11 the terms of the stability program?

12 MR. KELLER: Objection.

13 THE WITNESS: What role are you

14 referring to?

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. Any role.

17 A. The stability program, the

18 definition or the parameters that are set by

19 the stability, for stability is proposed by

20 the subject matter experts and the information

21 or criteria being presented is reviewed by

22 quality.

23 Q. Do you participate in that

24 review?

Page 114

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL114

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. What's the nature of your

3 participation?

4 A. We verify that the data being

5 submitted would provide the appropriate

6 justification for the parameters.

7 Q. Is that a team of people in

8 quality who review the proposals from the

9 subject matter experts?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. You're one member of that team?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. How many people are on that

14 team?

15 A. There -- you're just speaking

16 specifically to quality members?

17 Q. I'm speaking to quality members

18 who review the proposals from the subject

19 matter experts about the parameters of the

20 stability program.

21 A. I can't say that it's defined

22 how many members. There's at least two

23 quality representatives. Actually it would

24 then -- it depends, again, upon the extent of

Page 115

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL115

1 the review. It would go up to the chief of

2 quality for anything that's submitted for any

3 changes in the parameters of the program.

4 Q. Are there people other than

5 those in quality who review changes in

6 parameters of the stability programs?

7 A. Yes. It would be the head of

8 the product development team as well as

9 regulatory would be part of the cross

10 functional team.

11 Q. How does the approval of

12 changes in the parameters for the stability

13 program ultimately get decided, is that by

14 consensus of this team?

15 A. Yes, I would say so.

16 Q. How many times in your tenure

17 at Alexion have you participated in this kind

18 of review of the parameters of the stability

19 program?

20 A. Are we talking about new

21 parameters or changes to parameters?

22 Q. Either. Or both I should say.

23 A. I'm trying to think. I would

24 say -- so the question is how many times

Page 116

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL116

1 during my time at Alexion?

2 Q. Yes.

3 A. I would say maybe a dozen times.

4 Q. Have you ever interacted with

5 the CDC during your time at Alexion?

6 A. No.

7 MR. SANGIAMO: Jeff, now would

8 be a good time to break from my

9 perspective.

10 MR. KELLER: It's been an hour.

11 Let's take a break.

12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now

13 11:58. Going off the video record.

14 - - -

15 (A recess was taken.)

16 - - -

17 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now

18 12:13. This begins disc three. You

19 may proceed.

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, your CV

22 describing your time at Alexion refers several

23 times to product disposition. What does that

24 mean?

Page 117

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL117

1 A. I released the product to the

2 market or to the clinical sites.

3 Q. You said "I released the

4 product," you mean --

5 A. Release or reject.

6 Q. Your group does?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Did you attempt in 2004 about a

9 year into your tenure at Amgen to get rehired

10 by Pfizer?

11 A. Check on the dates. I may have

12 applied to a position there.

13 Q. Did you get rejected?

14 A. I didn't get called for an

15 interview, if that's what you're referring to.

16 Q. Do you know -- strike that.

17 Do you recall what the position

18 was that you were applying for?

19 A. No, I do not.

20 Q. Was there any particular reason

21 you wanted to leave Amgen at that time?

22 A. Because I was commuting an hour

23 to Amgen.

24 Q. You got no response from Pfizer

Page 118

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL118

1 other than just they didn't get back to you.

2 Is that right?

3 A. I don't know if they sent me a

4 response.

5 Q. You have no recollection of the

6 reason they offered for not pursuing it

7 further with you. Is that right?

8 A. That's right.

9 Q. Did you apply to Pfizer again

10 in October of 2007?

11 A. I could have.

12 Q. What happened that time?

13 A. Again, same reason. I'm still

14 commuting. I think -- I would -- as far as I

15 recall be the reason I would have applied

16 again.

17 Q. How long was that commute when

18 you were working at Amgen?

19 A. It was an hour.

20 Q. How long was the Pfizer

21 commute?

22 A. 20 minutes.

23 Q. How long was the commute to

24 Alexion?

Page 119

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL119

1 A. Currently it's half-hour.

2 Q. Did you apply to Pfizer again

3 in 2013?

4 A. Potentially I could have.

5 Q. You're not sure?

6 A. No, I don't recall.

7 - - -

8 (Exhibit Wlochowski-5, Applied

9 for job openings, was marked for

10 identification.)

11 - - -

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, I've shown you

14 a document that has been marked as Exhibit 5

15 which was produced to us by Pfizer. And I

16 have no reason to believe that you've seen

17 this document, but to the extent it might

18 refresh your recollection about whether you

19 applied for a position with Pfizer in 2013 I

20 thought I would show it to you.

21 A. Okay.

22 MR. KELLER: What's the

23 question -- before you go on, I have a

24 question. Have you ever produced this

Page 120

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL120

1 document to us pursuant to your

2 obligations?

3 MR. SANGIAMO: I assume we

4 have, but I can't -- I'm not --

5 MR. KELLER: We've never seen

6 this document based on my

7 understanding. Anybody here can

8 confirm this has been produced to us

9 pursuant to our agreements? There's

10 four lawyers here.

11 MS. DYKSTRA: Do you want me to

12 confirm whether this has been produced

13 to you similar to the documents that

14 you provided to us that haven't been

15 produced to us? I'm not sure --

16 MR. SANGIAMO: We've all agreed

17 to produce third-party discovery to

18 each other. So we've asked you

19 specifically to produce all documents

20 regarding any third-party subpoenas

21 you've issued. Is this produced

22 voluntarily or pursuant to a

23 third-party subpoena?

24 MS. DYKSTRA: I don't personally

Page 121

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL121

1 know, I'll have to find out. Sitting

2 here today at this moment, I don't

3 know.

4 MR. KELLER: Are there any

5 other documents that you plan to use

6 with her that haven't been produce to

7 us? It's certainly unfair to our

8 witness to get documents pursuant to

9 agreement to provide them to us and not

10 provide them to us in preparation for a

11 client's -- a witness' deposition. So

12 if you're going to produce any other

13 documents that you have from Pfizer

14 that you haven't provided to us, we'd

15 like to know and have an opportunity to

16 look at it.

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. We'll set aside the document

19 for now. I'll just ask you, Ms. Wlochowski

20 about your recollection of applying for a

21 position at Pfizer in 2013. Do you know

22 whether you did? A moment ago I think you

23 said you're unsure. My question to you is,

24 did you?

Page 122

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL122

1 A. According to this document,
 2 that's what it's showing here.
 3 Q. Do you have a recollection of
 4 that?
 5 A. It's likely that this job
 6 description would be something that -- or job
 7 title would be something that I would be
 8 interested in and apply to.
 9 Q. Do you recall what happened
 10 after you applied for that position?
 11 A. I do not recall.
 12 Q. Do you recall why you applied
 13 for it?
 14 A. Again, it's a job description
 15 title that I would have been interested in.
 16 Q. Are you presently seeking a new
 17 job?
 18 A. I currently am not, no. I have
 19 not applied.
 20 Q. Have you had any discussions
 21 about the mumps vaccine with anyone from the
 22 federal government?
 23 A. Have I had discussions with
 24 them?

Page 123

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL123

1 Q. Yes.
 2 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 3 Overbroad.
 4 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify
 5 discussions?
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. A conversation where you spoke
 8 words to a representative of the federal
 9 government about the mumps vaccine.
 10 A. I don't -- I'm trying to think.
 11 I can't recall a conversation. I don't think
 12 that I have had a conversation directly about
 13 the mumps with -- directly with the FDA.
 14 Q. How about with the CDC?
 15 A. No, I have not.
 16 Q. You qualified your answer as to
 17 the FDA by saying directly. Do you need that
 18 same qualification for the CDC or can you say
 19 without that qualification you have not had
 20 any conversations with the CDC about the mumps
 21 vaccine?
 22 A. I have not had any direct
 23 conversations with the CDC about the mumps
 24 vaccine.

Page 124

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL124

1 Q. Do you believe you may have had
 2 some indirect conversations with the CDC about
 3 the mumps vaccine?
 4 A. I believe I may have had
 5 indirect input to information provided to the
 6 CDC.
 7 Q. When did that occur?
 8 A. While I was at Merck.
 9 Q. How about as regards the FDA,
 10 do you believe you may have had indirect input
 11 to information that was provided to the FDA?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. And if that were to have
 14 occurred, would that have occurred while you
 15 were at Merck?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. How about since you have left
 18 Merck, have you had any communication, direct
 19 or indirect, with the federal government about
 20 the mumps vaccine?
 21 MR. KELLER: All agencies of
 22 the federal government?
 23 MR. SANGIAMO: Yes.
 24 MR. KELLER: Lack of

Page 125

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL125

1 foundation. Vague and ambiguous.
 2 THE WITNESS: So all agencies
 3 of the federal government, have I had
 4 direct or indirect information provided
 5 to them regarding the mumps vaccine is
 6 what you stated?
 7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 8 Q. Yes, all as in -- the question
 9 encompasses all agencies. So if there is any
 10 agency of the federal government with whom
 11 you've had conversations about the mumps
 12 vaccine since you left Merck, that's what I'm
 13 asking about?
 14 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 15 THE WITNESS: I have -- so I
 16 did meet with a Department of Justice
 17 about the mumps vaccine.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. All right. Any other
 20 conversations besides the one with the
 21 Department of Justice?
 22 A. I don't recall any other
 23 conversations with the government agencies.
 24 Q. What can you tell us about the

Page 126

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL126

1 discussion you had with the Department of
 2 Justice?
 3 MR. KELLER: I object. Her
 4 discussion with the Department of
 5 Justice -- give us a second.
 6 You can ask her generally about
 7 when she spoke with the DOJ, who was at
 8 that meeting, how many times she met at
 9 that meeting, but I'm going to instruct
 10 her not to answer any questions
 11 regarding what was discussed at that
 12 meeting with the Department of Justice.
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. How many times have you met
 15 with the Department of Justice?
 16 A. I met with them once.
 17 Q. When was that?
 18 A. Between 2010 and 2012, I think
 19 it was. I think it was 2012. I can't
 20 remember.
 21 Q. Who was present at the meeting?
 22 A. Actually I guess it was --
 23 yeah, I guess it was more -- yeah, okay. I
 24 can't recall the date, but between 2010 and

Page 127

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL127

1 2012.
 2 Q. Who was present at the meeting?
 3 A. My legal counsel was present as
 4 well as a representative from the DOJ.
 5 Q. You say your legal counsel was
 6 present. Is that Mr. Keller?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Who was the representative from
 9 the DOJ, if you remember?
 10 A. Joel was his first name.
 11 Q. Anyone else present?
 12 A. I don't -- there were a room of
 13 people. I don't remember who they were.
 14 Q. Were they lawyers?
 15 A. That's my understanding, yes.
 16 Q. What was discussed at the
 17 meeting?
 18 MR. KELLER: I'm going to
 19 instruct the witness not to answer.
 20 Attorney-client privilege, work
 21 product. Prosecution.
 22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 23 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, do I have it
 24 right that you are a college graduate? Is

Page 128

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL128

1 that right?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. What was your degree in?
 4 A. Medical technology.
 5 Q. That's a Bachelor of Arts degree?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Did you ever apply to graduate
 8 school?
 9 A. No.
 10 Q. Did you ever think about
 11 applying to graduate school?
 12 A. No.
 13 Q. Do you know if Mr. Krahling
 14 ever applied to graduate school?
 15 A. I do not know.
 16 Q. You have something called a
 17 medical technologist certification from the
 18 American Society for Clinical Pathology. Is
 19 that right?
 20 A. Correct.
 21 Q. When did you get that?
 22 A. When I -- at the time I
 23 graduated I took that certification.
 24 Q. Does that entitle you to do

Page 129

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL129

1 anything in particular that you could not do
 2 without the certification?
 3 A. Yes, I believe the
 4 certification allows you to be a medical
 5 technologist level versus without it you
 6 would, I think the -- at least at the time I
 7 was working in that field, I think they called
 8 it a medical laboratory technician. So an MLT
 9 versus an MT. There's different -- without
 10 the certification, it's a lower level position
 11 that you can perform in the lab.
 12 Q. Is that a matter of state
 13 licensing requirements or is that just
 14 something else?
 15 A. I think it's just based on -- I
 16 don't know the licensing requirements. It was
 17 just a certification that the hiring staff
 18 would be looking for.
 19 Q. We've been talking a lot this
 20 morning about what you did and did not do at
 21 your prior jobs. I want to see if I've got it
 22 right on a few specific points. Is it correct
 23 that other than at Merck, you have never run a
 24 plaque reduction neutralization assay to test

Page 130

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL130

1 response to vaccination?

2 A. That's correct.

3 Q. Other than at Merck, you have

4 never run any assay to test response to

5 vaccination other than the ELISA assay that

6 you ran at Pfizer. Is that correct?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. At none of your jobs have you

9 interacted with the CDC. Is that correct?

10 A. Correct. Directly.

11 Q. Subject to the limitation you

12 described a few minutes ago?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. And your only direct interactions

15 with the FDA at any job have been related to

16 manufacturing issues. Is that fair?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. I asked you some questions

19 specific to one of your jobs, and honestly

20 right now I can't remember which one it was,

21 about any role in product labeling. Let me

22 just ask you more generally, for any of the

23 positions that you have held at any

24 pharmaceutical company, have you reviewed

Page 131

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL131

1 drafts of labeling?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Were any of the drafts of

4 labeling that you reviewed related to labeling

5 for vaccine efficacy?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Were any of them related to

8 labeling for vaccine effectiveness?

9 A. No.

10 Q. Were any of them related to

11 labeling for vaccine immunogenicity?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Have you, as part of your work,

14 ever been called upon to decide -- strike

15 that.

16 Have you, as part of your work,

17 ever been called upon to review vaccine

18 labeling on any topic?

19 A. Have I been called upon to

20 review vaccine labeling on any topic?

21 MR. KELLER: As part of her job

22 duties?

23 MR. SANGIAMO: Yes.

24 THE WITNESS: In any job that

Page 132

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL132

1 I've had?

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Yes.

4 A. I guess I might be a little

5 unclear about that. So if I was at Merck,

6 the -- again, the testing I was performing at

7 Merck would -- could potentially be used to

8 support a product labeling.

9 Q. Did anyone, while you were at

10 Merck, ask you to review the labeling as part

11 of your job function?

12 A. Specifically the document

13 itself?

14 Q. Yes.

15 A. No.

16 Q. Did I hear you testify that you

17 have reviewed some draft labeling at one of

18 your jobs? Is that right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Which job was that?

21 A. Alexion.

22 Q. What was the draft labeling

23 that you reviewed?

24 A. What was it?

Page 133

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL133

1 Q. Yes.

2 A. The product insert as well as

3 the carton and the label.

4 Q. What were the circumstances of

5 that review?

6 A. I provide quality oversight for

7 the approval of the changes that are made in

8 the document.

9 Q. What do you mean by providing

10 quality oversight for that?

11 A. The -- again, the changes that

12 are being made would be supported by other

13 documentation that would allow for the change.

14 So I would verify that the information is

15 supported and that the content is correct.

16 Q. Did any of those changes

17 involve product efficacy?

18 A. I can't recall. I don't recall

19 that there was a specific change for efficacy.

20 Q. There wouldn't be any reason

21 for you in your position to review label

22 change related to product efficacy, would

23 there, at Alexion?

24 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

Page 134

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL134

1 for speculation.

2 THE WITNESS: So at the time

3 that I did have oversight for the

4 labels, I would provide a review of any

5 label change from a quality perspective.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Would you be involved in a

8 decision as to whether efficacy information in

9 a label accurately described the efficacy of

10 the product?

11 MR. KELLER: If that was the

12 label change that was going to happen?

13 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat

14 that again? Sorry.

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. Would you be involved in a

17 decision as to whether efficacy information in

18 a label accurately described the efficacy of

19 the product?

20 MR. KELLER: Again, the same.

21 It's vague and ambiguous.

22 THE WITNESS: If the label

23 change was for efficacy, you're asking

24 if I would be involved in the decision,

Page 135

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL135

1 whether that was acceptable?

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Yes.

4 A. The -- as far as -- yes, there

5 would be some element of a quality oversight

6 to ensure that the data was verified and

7 supported the change that was being made.

8 Q. Did that ever happen with

9 regard to an efficacy label change?

10 A. I think that you had asked that

11 question previously that I didn't -- wasn't,

12 that I can recall, involved in any label

13 change with regard to efficacy.

14 Q. Are you familiar with the

15 regulations that govern descriptions of

16 efficacy on vaccine labeling?

17 A. I am not currently familiar

18 with the specific regulations.

19 Q. You once were?

20 A. I do have knowledge of some,

21 you know, regulations that require that the

22 data that is being generated should be

23 represented on the label. So the label should

24 be an accurate representation of the product.

Page 136

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL136

1 So it's my basic knowledge of requirements for

2 a label.

3 Q. What are those regulations as

4 they pertain to descriptions of vaccine

5 efficacy, if you know?

6 A. I don't -- I mean, I don't know

7 the specific CFRs. I do know that there is

8 GMP requirements to ensure that your label is

9 an accurate representation of the product.

10 Q. Is it your testimony that GMP

11 requirements are applicable to descriptions of

12 efficacy on vaccine labeling?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. What section -- do you know the

15 section of the code that imposes that

16 obligation?

17 A. Not off the top of my head, no.

18 Q. Do you have any training in

19 your view that would qualify you to opine on

20 the cause of an outbreak?

21 A. To --

22 MR. KELLER: Objection as to

23 form.

24 THE WITNESS: So you're asking

Page 137

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL137

1 if I could determine the cause of an

2 outbreak?

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. I'm asking if you had any

5 training that would put you in a position to

6 make those determinations?

7 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

8 THE WITNESS: Have I had

9 training to determine the cause of an

10 outbreak? I basically wouldn't have --

11 I don't have any information related to

12 an outbreak to be able to determine

13 what it is. It's not -- I'm not in a

14 position to do that.

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. If you had that information, do

17 you have the training in order to make the

18 assessment?

19 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

20 THE WITNESS: That is not -- I

21 do not hold a role that would make

22 me -- so basically I'm not, in that

23 sense, trained to do a role that would

24 be determining that.

Page 138

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL138

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

2 Q. Do you have any training that

3 would position you to determine the efficacy

4 of a vaccine?

5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

6 and ambiguous. Overbroad.

7 THE WITNESS: Do I have

8 training to determine the efficacy of a

9 vaccine?

10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

11 Q. Uh-huh.

12 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

13 THE WITNESS: I guess I would

14 ask to elaborate on that because

15 there's, as far as being able to

16 generate data to determine efficacy, I

17 do have training around that.

18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

19 Q. What methodology would you use

20 to determine a vaccine efficacy rate?

21 MR. KELLER: Objection.

22 THE WITNESS: So I guess --

23 MR. KELLER: Wait. Let me

24 finish the objection.

Page 139

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL139

1 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.

2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

3 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

4 Overbroad. You can answer.

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. Mr. Keller makes a good point,

7 that did lack foundation.

8 Do you know the methodologies

9 that are used to determine the efficacy of a

10 vaccine?

11 MR. KELLER: Again, objection.

12 Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad.

13 THE WITNESS: So in your

14 question with efficacy, can you define

15 what you're referring to as efficacy?

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. Efficacy as the FDA would

18 define it, do you know what that is?

19 A. I do not have that in front of

20 me at this time, so I do not, can't explain

21 it.

22 Q. Have you ever as part of your

23 job responsibilities at any employer had to be

24 cognizant of how the FDA would define efficacy

Page 140

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL140

1 for purposes of a vaccine?

2 A. Would I have to understand what

3 the requirements were by the FDA? I'm sorry, I

4 missed the first part of the question.

5 Q. At any job, would it have been

6 part of your job responsibilities to be aware

7 of how the FDA defines efficacy for a vaccine?

8 MR. KELLER: Lack of foundation.

9 THE WITNESS: Is it a

10 requirement of my job, is that what

11 you're asking me?

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. Okay. Yes.

14 A. I don't know that it would be

15 the -- for a vaccine, the requirement of my

16 job to know that at the time. Basically the

17 only time I would be doing that would be at

18 Merck. It wasn't the expectation of the level

19 that I was performing the work that I would

20 have that understanding of what the FDA

21 defined as efficacy.

22 Q. The same question as to the

23 CDC, at any job would it have been a

24 requirement for you to have an understanding

Page 141

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL141

1 of how the CDC defines vaccine efficacy?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

3 of foundation.

4 THE WITNESS: So, again, my

5 only work with vaccines was while I was

6 at Merck as well as Pfizer, and the --

7 it was not, based on the work I was

8 performing in the laboratory, not a

9 requirement for me to have that

10 understanding or the knowledge of the

11 definition defined by CDC.

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. You've given testimony today

14 describing your experiences as running

15 serology tests. Correct?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. Has any part of your job duties

18 including evaluating the clinical significance

19 of the results of those serology results at

20 any job?

21 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

22 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

23 THE WITNESS: When you say

24 clinical significance, meaning? Can

Page 142

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL142

1 you elaborate on that?

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Implications for the relationship

4 between the serology findings and human disease.

5 A. Was it my responsibility between

6 serology -- to define or understand the

7 serology findings -- sorry, I'm getting

8 confused. And --

9 I'm sorry. Can you repeat it

10 again?

11 Q. I was asking you earlier today

12 about your work at New Haven Hospital.

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And you were describing tests

15 that you ran on clinical samples. I think I

16 asked you whether it was up to you or up to

17 the doctor to figure out what those test

18 results implied for disease. Right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. I think you told me that was

21 told by the doctor?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. I'm asking the same kind of

24 question now for your other jobs, as to

Page 143

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL143

1 whether it's your role in any job to determine

2 what the clinical significance was from a

3 human disease perspective --

4 A. I got you.

5 Q. -- of the serology work that

6 you did?

7 A. No, I was not the decision-maker

8 on the output of the data that was provided

9 from the testing that we performed in the

10 laboratory.

11 Q. You wouldn't be qualified to do

12 that. Right?

13 A. I wouldn't --

14 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

15 and ambiguous.

16 THE WITNESS: I mean, I do have

17 qualifications, I have a basic

18 understanding of what the outputs mean.

19 But it wasn't my responsibility at that

20 level to be doing that.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Do you have any training in

23 understanding what the clinical significance

24 is of serology results?

Page 144

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL144

1 A. Yes, I understand what the

2 different results would mean in the clinical

3 setting.

4 Q. You have training in that?

5 A. I have basic training for

6 understanding what the methods are that we

7 were performing.

8 Q. What the methods of the assays

9 were?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Do you have any training in

12 understanding -- strike that.

13 Do you have any training in

14 evaluating what the clinical significance is

15 of the results of those methods?

16 A. Based on training that I was

17 provided potentially by my supervisor or

18 information that was provided to me during the

19 course of conducting the studies, I have been

20 trained in that sense.

21 Q. That was information that was

22 provided to you not in order for you to do

23 your job, just provided to you as additional

24 information. Is that right?

Page 145

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL145

1 MR. KELLER: Objection.

2 Overbroad.

3 THE WITNESS: I mean, there are

4 requirements of me to be trained in

5 order to do my job as well as any

6 information that was provided to me

7 while I was at my job.

8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

9 Q. But your job consisted of

10 running the serology. Right?

11 A. That was my responsibility at

12 the time, yes.

13 MR. KELLER: Are we just

14 talking about Yale, or are we -- I'm

15 confused.

16 MR. SANGIAMO: No, we're

17 talking about all of her involvement.

18 I think she understands.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. You've been answering for all

21 your jobs. Right?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Would you know a methodology to

24 use if were you were trying to evaluate what

Page 146

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL146

1 the clinical significance was of, say, a
 2 seroconversion rates from a vaccine clinical
 3 trial?
 4 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 5 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.
 6 Overbroad.
 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I mean, it
 8 depends on what you're trying to
 9 measure. So there's no different types
 10 of methodology. Different types of
 11 methodology works better for one
 12 vaccine or virus versus the other,
 13 so...
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. Can you provide some examples?
 16 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls
 17 for speculation. Overbroad. Lack of
 18 foundation.
 19 THE WITNESS: I mean, again,
 20 even just within the plaque assay
 21 itself we could be seeing different
 22 strains of virus. There could be, you
 23 know, any type of other assay that, you
 24 know, whether it's hemagglutination

Page 147

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL147

1 assay or some other type of assay that,
 2 you know, would be tacting [ph] based
 3 on the different type of virus.
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. You've just described different
 6 ways in which an assay could be run. Correct?
 7 A. Or different assays.
 8 Q. Or different assays. My
 9 question is, what methodology would you use to
 10 determine what the clinical significance was
 11 of the output of those assays?
 12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 13 and ambiguous.
 14 THE WITNESS: When you say
 15 "methodology," you're not referring
 16 to -- so, I guess, define methodology
 17 in your sentence there.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. Do you not know what a
 20 methodology would be in order to determine the
 21 clinical significance of serology results?
 22 A. I mean, are we talking about
 23 the general protocol that would be used with
 24 different types of measures and outcomes to --

Page 148

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL148

1 because there is also that that's involved.
 2 Q. If you run a serology test, you
 3 get information about the serum that was
 4 tested from that individual. Right?
 5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 6 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.
 7 THE WITNESS: I guess
 8 information is very general there. So
 9 it's very limited information.
 10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 11 Q. That's the point. Whatever the
 12 information you get, it's about the serum.
 13 Right?
 14 MR. KELLER: Same objections.
 15 THE WITNESS: On the -- the
 16 serum is typically a number that
 17 identifies the serum.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. And what that information about
 20 the serum means clinically for the patient is
 21 a different question entirely. Right?
 22 MR. KELLER: You guys are
 23 talking past each other. Vague and
 24 ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

Page 149

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL149

1 THE WITNESS: What the serum
 2 means for the patient?
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. What the information about the
 5 serum means clinically for the patient is an
 6 entirely different question. Correct?
 7 MR. KELLER: Vague and
 8 ambiguous. Overbroad.
 9 THE WITNESS: Once we test the
 10 serum --
 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. Yes.
 13 A. -- the results are -- does
 14 relate back to the patient. I guess I'm not
 15 understanding what you're trying to ask
 16 specifically.
 17 Q. Have you ever undertaken to
 18 figure out whether a certain antibody level
 19 correlates with protection from disease?
 20 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 21 Overbroad. Vague and ambiguous.
 22 THE WITNESS: I have been -- I
 23 have been involved in running assays
 24 that would help to determine the

Page 150

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL150

1 correlation of the antibody, yes, level

2 in a serum.

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. Have you ever been involved in

5 the determination of whether those antibody

6 levels, whatever they are, are correlated with

7 protection from disease?

8 A. In the sense that I perform the

9 assay, that's my involvement.

10 Q. Any other involvement?

11 A. Not that I can think of, no.

12 Q. Have you ever designed a

13 clinical trial?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Do you know anything about the

16 CDC's decision-making process when it decides

17 whether to purchase a vaccine?

18 MR. KELLER: Objection.

19 Overbroad.

20 THE WITNESS: I know that -- I

21 know that they would --

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. It's a yes or no question. Do

24 you know?

Page 151

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL151

1 A. All right. Can you state the

2 question again?

3 Q. Do you know anything about the

4 CDC's decision-making process regarding the

5 purchasing of vaccines?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. What's your basis of that

8 knowledge?

9 A. I know that they receive --

10 Q. What's your basis?

11 A. What's my basis?

12 MR. KELLER: Vague. Argumentative.

13 And the extent that the information

14 that you have you learned from counsel,

15 I instruct you not to answer the

16 question, any communications with your

17 counsel. To the extent you have

18 information that's independent of

19 discussions you had with counsel, you

20 can answer.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. So the question is, do you know

23 anything about the CDC's decision-making

24 process regarding the purchasing of vaccines

Page 152

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL152

1 but you should exclude from your answer

2 anything that you've learned from your

3 counsel?

4 A. Do I know anything is the

5 question?

6 Q. Yes.

7 A. Right, I do.

8 Q. Where did you learn that other

9 than from your counsel?

10 A. I know that the label is

11 public, so that information is available to

12 the CDC in determining a decision on whether

13 or not to purchase a product.

14 Q. Anything else?

15 A. I think that's it.

16 Q. Do you know whether the CDC, in

17 fact, looks to the label in order to determine

18 whether to purchase the product?

19 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

20 and ambiguous.

21 THE WITNESS: I cannot say what

22 the CDC does.

23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

24 Q. Because you just don't know.

Page 153

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL153

1 Right?

2 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. Right?

5 A. Yes.

6 - - -

7 (Exhibit Wlochowski-6, Amended

8 Complaint for Violations of the Federal

9 False Claims Act, was marked for

10 identification.)

11 - - -

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've been

14 handed what's been marked as Exhibit 6. Are

15 you familiar with that document?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. What is it?

18 A. This is a copy of the Complaint.

19 Q. Did you play any -- you should

20 be very careful now when you answer my

21 questions because I want to make sure I don't

22 invade the attorney-client privilege.

23 Right now my question is -- you

24 need to make sure to give Mr. Keller a chance

Page 154

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL154

1 to object.

2 My question is, did you play

3 any role in the drafting of this Complaint?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Did you draft any of the

6 original language in the Complaint?

7 MR. KELLER: You can answer it

8 yes or no.

9 I'm going to object. Vague and

10 ambiguous. Objection.

11 THE WITNESS: I guess by

12 original I did provide information that

13 was used in the drafting of this

14 Complaint.

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. Do you recall what information

17 you provided?

18 MR. KELLER: Objection. I'm

19 going to instruct you not to answer.

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. Did you review that Complaint

22 prior to -- sorry, strike that.

23 Did you review a final version

24 of that Complaint prior to it being filed?

Page 155

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL155

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Was there anything in there

3 that appeared to be inaccurate to you?

4 A. With the exception of the

5 initial of my first name, no.

6 MR. KELLER: Take full

7 responsibility for that.

8 THE WITNESS: I should say my

9 middle initial.

10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

11 Q. Other than that?

12 MR. KELLER: Color it out.

13 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't see

14 anything inaccurate.

15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

16 Q. Can you vouch for the accuracy

17 of everything that is in there?

18 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

19 and ambiguous.

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. Do you understand how it's

22 different from the last question I asked you?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. So there are certain sections

Page 156

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL156

1 of the Complaint that refers to information

2 provided by Steve Krahling that I can only say

3 that it's accurate based on what he has

4 provided.

5 MR. KELLER: I assume you're

6 going to ask her if she understands the

7 legal jargon that's also in this

8 Complaint, as to the accuracy of the

9 legal jargon as well? Are you asking

10 about the facts or are you asking --

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. I'm asking about the facts, and

13 I heard your answer which I understood to be

14 that there are some things in there factually

15 that you know to be true. There are other

16 things in there factually that to the extent

17 you know anything about them, you know it from

18 Mr. Krahling. Is that right?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. Could you identify what

21 portions of the Complaint fall into that

22 latter category?

23 MR. KELLER: Do we have a week

24 to do that? Sure.

Page 157

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL157

1 MR. SANGIAMO: Is it all from

2 Krahling?

3 MR. KELLER: Excuse me?

4 MR. SANGIAMO: So much of it

5 was from Krahling that it would take a

6 long time to identify?

7 MR. KELLER: There's how many

8 paragraphs in this Complaint? It's

9 your deposition. If you want to ask

10 her questions as to every line that --

11 of information that she knows, can

12 verify herself.

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Are there any that you know of

15 that fall into that latter category?

16 MR. KELLER: Feel free to

17 review the Complaint.

18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

19 Q. I'm not asking for an

20 exhaustive list. If there are any that come

21 to mind.

22 MR. KELLER: Objection.

23 THE WITNESS: Not that I know

24 of offhand without looking through the

Page 158

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL158

1 document.

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. You just have a recollection of

4 having looked at it previously and seeing

5 there were some things in there that Krahlung

6 knew about, but you, yourself, didn't know

7 about. Is that fair?

8 A. The only way I knew about it

9 was through Krahlung, yes.

10 - - -

11 (Exhibit Wlochowski-7, Relator

12 Joan Wlochowski's Responses and

13 Objections to Merck's Revised First Set

14 of Interrogatories, was marked for

15 identification.)

16 - - -

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've been

19 handed what's been marked as Exhibit 7. My

20 question to you is whether you recognize that

21 document?

22 A. Yes, I do recognize this

23 document.

24 Q. What is that document?

Page 159

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL159

1 A. This is the Interrogatories

2 that were submitted that we have responded to.

3 Q. If you go to the second to the

4 last page, you see there is a verification

5 there.

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Is that your signature?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. When you signed that, did you

10 review the final version prior to signing?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Is everything in the final

13 version accurate?

14 A. Yes. According to my signature

15 and, again, according to what I know from

16 Steve.

17 Q. Where there was information in

18 these answers that derived from Steve, did you

19 make that evident, the substance of the

20 answer?

21 A. I would have to go back and

22 look at that.

23 Q. You just don't have a

24 recollection one way or the other?

Page 160

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL160

1 A. Right.

2 Q. Did your attorneys draft these

3 answers and then you approved them or did you

4 draft the answers?

5 MR. KELLER: Objection. It's

6 vague and ambiguous. Overbroad.

7 Invades work product. I'm going to

8 instruct the witness not to answer that

9 question.

10 MR. SANGIAMO: On the basis of

11 attorney-client privilege?

12 MR. KELLER: And work product,

13 yes.

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. Did anyone other than you and

16 your attorneys participate in drafting these

17 answers?

18 A. So the --

19 MR. KELLER: His question is,

20 did anybody other than you and your

21 attorneys draft this without telling

22 him who drafted each of the two groups

23 or together?

24 THE WITNESS: So there were two

Page 161

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL161

1 sets of Interrogatories, as I recall,

2 one was for myself and one was for

3 Steve. Most of the questions were the

4 same. So we did a --

5 MR. KELLER: I want you to be

6 very careful. Do not describe -- his

7 question to you is did anybody other

8 than your lawyers and yourself prepare

9 these responses. He's asking for

10 anybody else.

11 MR. SANGIAMO: Exhibit 7.

12 MR. KELLER: Yes. Not anything

13 about what was written down. Do you

14 understand the question?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes. I guess

16 it's a little, you know -- so Steve was

17 involved in discussions but as far as

18 the responses, that was my agreement,

19 my signature on this document.

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. Steve was involved in discussions

22 about what the content of the answer should

23 be. Is that correct?

24 A. In the instances where it

Page 162

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL162

1 applied to both of us.

2 MR. KELLER: His question

3 was -- the answer is that Steve

4 Krahling was involved in responding to

5 these interrogatories as well.

6 Correct?

7 THE WITNESS: When --

8 MR. SANGIAMO: Yes or no. Very

9 specific because it's a privilege

10 question. Yes or no.

11 THE WITNESS: Yes for the

12 questions that referred -- that were

13 posed to both of us.

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. Could we look at Interrogatory

16 Number 5 which is on page 10. This is an

17 Interrogatory that is directed at you, not to

18 both of you. Right?

19 A. Right.

20 Q. Did Mr. Krahling provide any of

21 the information that went into the response to

22 Interrogatory Number 5?

23 MR. KELLER: Hold on a second.

24 I'll let you answer that.

Page 163

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL163

1 THE WITNESS: So the answer is

2 no, Steve did not. The only response --

3 the response to Question Number 5 --

4 sorry, it's been a while. The response

5 to Question Number 5 was by myself.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. With no contribution from

8 Mr. Krahling?

9 A. Correct. During the drafting

10 of the response.

11 Q. Right. Understood.

12 MR. SANGIAMO: Jeff, I'm going

13 to suggest we go ahead and break for

14 lunch now. Before we do that, I just

15 want to mention that there was some

16 discussion earlier about Exhibit 5 and

17 whether it had been produced, and looks

18 like it was produced on March 20, 2017.

19 MR. BEGLEITER: Is this the

20 full document?

21 MS. DYKSTRA: Yes.

22 MR. KELLER: It wasn't Bates

23 numbered, so it's hard for me to

24 tell --

Page 164

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL164

1 MS. DYKSTRA: It's how we

2 received it.

3 MR. KELLER: Thank you.

4 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is

5 1:08. Off the video record.

6 - - -

7 (A recess was taken.)

8 - - -

9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now

10 2:08. This begins disc four. You may

11 proceed.

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, is it your

14 belief that there has been significantly

15 diminished efficacy for the mumps component of

16 the MMR?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection.

18 Overbroad.

19 THE WITNESS: So in the sense

20 you're referring to efficacy in which

21 definition?

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. I'm asking you if those words

24 reflect your belief, do they or not?

Page 165

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL165

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

2 and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lack of

3 foundation.

4 THE WITNESS: So again.

5 MR. SANGIAMO: Definitely agree

6 with that last objection.

7 MR. KELLER: Excuse me.

8 MR. SANGIAMO: I said I

9 definitely agree with that last

10 objection.

11 MR. KELLER: Are you testifying

12 now? Is that a question? I'm confused.

13 THE WITNESS: So going back to

14 the question is whether the mumps --

15 did you say mumps vaccine?

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. Yes, the mumps component of

18 MMR, has it had a significantly diminished

19 efficacy, in your view?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection.

21 Overbroad. Lack of foundation. Vague

22 and ambiguous.

23 THE WITNESS: If you're referring

24 to the efficacy component of the mumps

Page 166

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL166

1 vaccine, whether or not it's effective

2 in protecting against mumps, based on

3 my experience working in Dave Krah's

4 lab, I did see that the testing that

5 was conducted while I was there showed

6 results that were not aligned with

7 what's being reported in the label

8 currently.

9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

10 Q. So is it your belief that there

11 has been a significantly diminished efficacy

12 of the mumps component of MMR?

13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked

14 and answered. Vague and ambiguous.

15 Overbroad.

16 THE WITNESS: So, again, the --

17 based on the data and information that

18 was provided while I was working in

19 Dave Krah's lab, it did show that there

20 was less than what's being reported in

21 the label.

22 - - -

23 (Exhibit Wlochowski-8, MMR II

24 label, was marked for identification.)

Page 167

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL167

1 - - -

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've been

4 handed Exhibit 8 and that is a copy of the

5 MMR II label. Right?

6 A. Yes. From -- it appears that

7 it's from the 2009 -- let's see. 2000 -- it

8 was issued December 2010.

9 Q. Where are you reading that from?

10 A. The page 12.

11 Q. Is it your belief that what you

12 witnessed in Dr. Krah's lab showed that there

13 was efficacy below what's described in the

14 label?

15 A. So I need to take a look at

16 this version of the label. And then your

17 question again was?

18 Q. Let me first ask you, what does

19 the label say about efficacy?

20 A. So the label currently has what

21 I would consider two indications of efficacy.

22 There's a general statement that says the

23 efficacy of measles, mumps and rubella vaccine

24 was established in a series of double blind

Page 168

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL168

1 controlled field trials which demonstrated a

2 high degree of protected efficacy afforded by

3 the individual components, and it references

4 studies that were done with the original

5 approval of the mumps component of the product

6 back in 1967 in support of that statement.

7 And then there is another statement within the

8 label that says that the MMR II is highly

9 immunogenic and generally well tolerated. And

10 the studies for that showed that there was

11 mumps neutralizing antibody in 96 percent of

12 vaccinees. I should say -- yes, sorry, of the

13 susceptible persons in that statement.

14 Q. Is it your belief that the

15 information there about the detection of mumps

16 neutralizing antibodies in 96 percent of

17 susceptible persons, so that's a statement

18 about efficacy?

19 A. In my definition of efficacy it

20 shows -- is how well, how effective the

21 product is and in neutralizing antibodies does

22 correlate with an immune response in a patient.

23 Q. What do you base that last

24 statement on?

Page 169

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL169

1 A. The assay is designed to --

2 it's a biological assay so it's designed to

3 replicate what would happen as far as the

4 vaccine or the human antibody being able to

5 neutralize the virus.

6 Q. Does it?

7 A. Does it?

8 MR. KELLER: Objection.

9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

10 Q. It was designed for that

11 purpose, does it do that?

12 A. The assay that I performed

13 while I was in Dave Krah's lab had also an

14 addition of animal antibodies which wouldn't

15 be the same as what would happen in a human.

16 It's enhanced.

17 Q. Do you have --

18 MR. KELLER: Let me interpose

19 an objection. I object that the label

20 speaks for itself.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Do you have the expertise to

23 assess whether seroconversion as measured in a

24 neutralization assay correlates with

Page 170

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL170

1 protection from disease?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

3 and ambiguous. Overbroad.

4 THE WITNESS: Do I have the

5 expertise? I have -- so I do know that

6 you're reporting the neutralizing

7 antibodies here as a means to say that

8 it's highly immunogenic. And so based

9 on even what's written in the label, it

10 suggests that the neutralizing antibody

11 supports immunogenicity.

12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

13 of foundation as well.

14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

15 Q. My question is, do you have the

16 expertise do assess whether seroconversion as

17 measured in a neutralization assay correlates

18 with protection from disease. What's your

19 answer to that question?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked

21 and answered. Lack of foundation.

22 Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad.

23 THE WITNESS: So as part of my

24 experience working in Dave Krah's lab,

Page 171

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL171

1 we were running the neutralization

2 assay to show seroconversion rates and

3 that the results of what we performed

4 during the testing was an indication of

5 seroconversion in a patient.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Does that seroconversion

8 correlate with protection from disease as

9 measured in that assay?

10 MR. KELLER: Same objections.

11 THE WITNESS: It provides the

12 information about how effective the

13 vaccine, it provides some information

14 about how effective the vaccine is at

15 neutralizing the virus. Which would

16 indicate that it's providing information

17 around how well the product is

18 protecting against the virus.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. I think you said provides some

21 information, is that what you said?

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. Does it correlate with

24 protection, seroconversion, does it correlate

Page 172

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL172

1 with protection?

2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

3 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

4 THE WITNESS: Does it correlate

5 with protection?

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Yes.

8 A. Against the mumps virus?

9 Q. Against disease, mumps disease.

10 MR. KELLER: Are you asking

11 about the label or are you asking just

12 in general?

13 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm asking if it

14 correlates with protection.

15 MR. KELLER: Same objections.

16 THE WITNESS: Again, I think my

17 understanding, my answer to that was

18 that based on having neutralizing

19 antibodies, that it would correlate to

20 some extent in protection.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Have you ever studied that

23 issue of whether neutralizing antibody to

24 mumps correlates to protection in disease?

Page 173

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL173

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

2 and ambiguous.

3 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

4 by study the issue?

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. Read literature on it.

7 A. I have read some literature.

8 Q. Was it ever a part of your job

9 responsibility anywhere to figure out whether

10 seroconversion in a mumps neutralization assay

11 correlates with protection from disease?

12 A. That was not part of my job

13 description.

14 Q. What is the most you can tell

15 me about your training that would show you to

16 have the expertise in order to assess whether

17 seroconversion in a mumps neutralization assay

18 correlates with protection from disease?

19 MR. KELLER: Let me just --

20 MR. SANGIAMO: Don't testify,

21 Jeff. Let her answer the question.

22 MR. KELLER: Protect my

23 privilege, Dino. Excuse me.

24 In answering this question, you

Page 174

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL174

1 can answer to the extent that you don't
 2 disclose any communication you had with
 3 your counsel. You don't disclose any
 4 information that was provided to you in
 5 part of those communications in
 6 answering his question. So other than
 7 communications that you had with
 8 counsel or information that you
 9 received from counsel regarding this
 10 issue, you can answer.

11 THE WITNESS: So the training
 12 I've had to determine whether or not
 13 this correlates to -- seroconversion
 14 correlates to protection against the
 15 mumps disease. So I do have training
 16 in basic science, so I have an
 17 understanding of how that works. And,
 18 again, my understanding based on my
 19 training and documents that I've seen
 20 is that there is a correlation between
 21 antibody response and protection
 22 against disease.

23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 24 Q. What documents?

Page 175

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL175

1 MR. KELLER: Other than
 2 documents that you've reviewed or were
 3 provided to you by counsel.

4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. Were the documents that you
 6 referred to in your last answer strictly
 7 documents that were provided to you by
 8 counsel?

9 MR. KELLER: Answer yes or no.

10 THE WITNESS: No.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. Okay. Which documents were you
 13 referring to that were not provided to you by
 14 counsel?

15 A. So I can't think off the top of
 16 my head.

17 Q. Now, the label does mention
 18 efficacy itself as you pointed out on page 2
 19 here of Exhibit 8.

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. And it refers to a high degree
 22 of protective efficacy. Is it your testimony
 23 that when you were in Dr. Krah's lab, you
 24 learned that the efficacy of the mumps

Page 176

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL176

1 component was significantly diminished from
 2 this high degree of protective efficacy?
 3 A. I believe that the data was
 4 showing from running the plaque reduction
 5 neutralization assay that the results did not
 6 reflect the actual seroconversion rates that
 7 were occurring in the patient population.
 8 And --

9 Q. I'm sorry, the results of the
 10 neutralization assay did not reflect the
 11 actual --

12 A. Correct, because they were
 13 being changed. So the original results that
 14 we had generated by performing the assay were
 15 being changed to provide information that
 16 basically the testing was biased and the
 17 results for pre-positive sample would be
 18 changed in order to represent something that
 19 was pre-negative. So that it showed a
 20 different rate of seroconversion than what
 21 would have been reported out with the original
 22 results.

23 Q. What was the difference in the
 24 rate?

Page 177

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL177

1 A. I do not know the actual
 2 difference in the rate.

3 Q. Did you ever calculate it?

4 A. I did not calculate the entire
 5 study, no.

6 Q. Did you ever calculate the
 7 difference in the seroconversion rate that
 8 resulted from whatever these practices are to
 9 which you take exception in the running of the
 10 assay?

11 A. Did I ever calculate the
 12 difference in -- I was aware of data that
 13 showed that there was a percentage of the
 14 portion that we looked at that was different
 15 than the original results.

16 Q. Seroconversion rate was
 17 different?

18 A. That the pre-positive rate was
 19 different so which would lead to either those
 20 results being -- those results, you know,
 21 being excluded from a seroconversion rate.

22 Q. What was the impact on the
 23 seroconversion rate, did you ever calculate
 24 that?

Page 178

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL178

1 A. No. I don't believe, no. I
 2 don't believe we calculated the difference in
 3 the seroconversion rate.
 4 Q. So even if we accept your
 5 premise that seroconversion rate correlates
 6 with efficacy, how do you know that anything
 7 you saw in the lab suggests that the efficacy
 8 has been significantly diminished from a,
 9 quote, high degree of protective efficacy?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 11 of foundation. Vague and ambiguous.
 12 Overbroad.
 13 THE WITNESS: So the results
 14 were -- if the results -- the original
 15 results are used, the actual
 16 seroconversion and the titer or the
 17 neutralizing titer would be higher
 18 based on the enhancement of using
 19 rabbit antibodies in the assay.
 20 Previous studies during the assay
 21 development also showed a lower rate of
 22 seroconversion which would indicate
 23 that there is also some other issues
 24 with the seroconversion rate that would

Page 179

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL179

1 make it -- make the product less
 2 effective.
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. Did you participate in those
 5 earlier studies?
 6 A. I did not.
 7 Q. How did you hear about them?
 8 A. I was provided a document, a
 9 Merck document, a copy of a Merck document
 10 that showed information from those previous
 11 studies.
 12 Q. Who gave it to you?
 13 A. Steve gave it to me, Steve
 14 Krahling.
 15 Q. When did he give it to you?
 16 A. Probably in the spring of 2001.
 17 Q. What do you remember about the
 18 content of that document besides what you've
 19 already told us?
 20 A. That the original assay that
 21 was being performed itself didn't meet the
 22 desired outcome of a 95 percent seroconversion
 23 rate. It was lower. And in that case a new
 24 method was developed to -- with the enhanced

Page 180

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL180

1 PRN using the anti-rabbit -- or the rabbit
 2 anti-IgG antibodies. They performed different
 3 studies to determine an appropriate dilution
 4 to use with the rabbit antibodies and the
 5 challenge with the development of that was as
 6 they were trying to reach the desired outcome
 7 of the greater than 95 percent seroconversion,
 8 the enhancement was also causing greater than
 9 10 percent of pre-positive rate which, from
 10 what I've been told, in the general population
 11 the expectation is around a 10 percent
 12 pre-positive. So going above that would -- is
 13 not expected.
 14 So after conducting a few
 15 studies they reached conclusion on the optimal
 16 dilution to use with the rabbit antibodies,
 17 and that would obtained their desired outcome
 18 of having a greater than 95 percent
 19 seroconversion and less than 10 percent
 20 pre-positive rate.
 21 Q. Do you have the -- strike that.
 22 Do you consider yourself to
 23 have the expertise to evaluate which of
 24 several assay designs for a mumps

Page 181

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL181

1 neutralization assay would better correlate
 2 with protection from disease?
 3 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 4 Overbroad.
 5 THE WITNESS: So which
 6 methodology would have a better
 7 correlation to the disease?
 8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 9 Q. To protection from disease.
 10 A. Protection from disease?
 11 Again, I believe that biological assays such
 12 as the plaque reduction assay would correlate
 13 better to protection from the disease than an
 14 ELISA.
 15 Q. How about as between two
 16 different biological assays, do you have the
 17 expertise to short out which of those two
 18 would yield a seroconversion rate that
 19 correlates better to protection from disease?
 20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 21 and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lack of
 22 foundation.
 23 THE WITNESS: My expertise at
 24 least would point me towards that if

Page 182

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL182

1 you were developing an assay, you would

2 look to have a known control that would

3 lead you to demonstrate a correlation

4 against a known population.

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. Correlation of protection from

7 disease?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And is there such a thing for

10 mumps?

11 A. I'm not aware.

12 Q. Then how could you form an

13 opinion that one assay format was better than

14 the other --

15 MR. KELLER: Objection.

16 Argumentative.

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. -- if you don't know that

19 fundamental piece of information?

20 MR. KELLER: Objection.

21 Argumentative. Lack of foundation.

22 Overbroad.

23 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not --

24 my experience, I've not seen the use of

Page 183

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL183

1 rabbit antibodies in a biological assay

2 to enhance the reaction. And based on

3 that, the rabbit antibody wouldn't be

4 present in a human reaction. It

5 doesn't necessarily correlate to

6 protection against the disease.

7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

8 Q. You've been involved in one

9 plaque reduction neutralization assay in your

10 life. Right?

11 A. When you say "involved," you

12 mean performed in the assay?

13 Q. Yes.

14 A. That would be -- yes, that is

15 probably correct, yes.

16 Q. And that one assay used rabbit

17 antihuman IgG. Right?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. So what is it about your

20 experience that would suggest to you that an

21 assay would correlate better if it did not use

22 rabbit antihuman IgG?

23 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked

24 and answered. Overbroad. Lack of

Page 184

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL184

1 foundation.

2 THE WITNESS: So the actual

3 response in the assay of an antibody

4 neutralizing the virus on its own

5 versus having an enhanced rabbit

6 antibody that wouldn't be present,

7 rabbit antibody potentially giving

8 nonspecific neutralization in the assay

9 would indicate to me that it wouldn't

10 provide the same correlation that it

11 would without.

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. That sounds like your logic. I

14 understand what your argument is. My question

15 is, what is it about your experience that

16 would support that?

17 MR. KELLER: She's already

18 testified about her experience --

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. You referred to your experience

21 being a basis for your conclusion. Now I'm

22 asking what is your experience that you're

23 referring to?

24 MR. KELLER: Asked and

Page 185

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL185

1 answered. This is like the fifth time

2 around. If you want to answer it

3 again, you can answer it again.

4 THE WITNESS: I do have

5 experience performing other --

6 performing ELISAs where rabbit anti --

7 sorry, rabbit antibody is used. I have

8 performed other plaque assays. We

9 haven't used animal antibody. So

10 that's the basis of my response.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. Do you have a belief as to what

13 the efficacy rate is for the mumps component

14 of the MMR?

15 MR. KELLER: Objection.

16 Overbroad. Lack of foundation.

17 THE WITNESS: I believe that

18 the true efficacy rate has not been

19 reported based on the current

20 information that's been generated from

21 Dave Krahs lab.

22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

23 Q. What's the information from

24 Dave Krahs lab that you say if reported would

Page 186

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL186

1 affect the efficacy rate?

2 A. So --

3 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked

4 and answered. You can answer again.

5 THE WITNESS: So while I was at

6 Dave Krahn's lab, we performed testing

7 related to what was referred to as

8 Protocol 007 which is the clinical

9 study to determine the seroconversion

10 rates in different strengths of the

11 vaccine, of the mumps vaccine. And

12 based on that information and that

13 protocol being completed and data being

14 generated, the -- what I believe to be

15 the end result of that study has not

16 been reported as how effective the

17 product is even at a decreased

18 strength.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. So it's your belief that the

21 end result of that study has not been

22 reported? Is that what you just said?

23 A. I believe that the -- well, I

24 know that the original data was being changed

Page 187

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL187

1 as we were performing the testing. There was

2 data that's been destroyed and, therefore,

3 what hasn't been reported is the original

4 results that should have come out of that

5 study.

6 Q. If you turn to Exhibit 6 which

7 is the Complaint. If you look at the bottom

8 of the first page. Paragraph 2 reads:

9 "Specifically, in an effort to maintain its

10 exclusive license to sell the vaccine and its

11 monopoly of the U.S. market for mumps vaccine,

12 Merck has fraudulently represented and

13 continues to falsely represent in its labeling

14 and elsewhere that its mumps vaccine has an

15 efficacy rate of 95 percent or higher."

16 Can you show me where on the

17 label Merck says that the efficacy rate is 95

18 percent or higher?

19 MR. KELLER: Objection. Seeks

20 a legal conclusion. You're having her

21 interpret a legal document. You can

22 answer.

23 THE WITNESS: So in terms of --

24 I guess I can answer just in the fact

Page 188

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL188

1 that what's being reported in the label

2 is that there's 96 percent neutralizing

3 antibodies in a study that was -- in a

4 different study that was done. And

5 what -- what has not been reported is

6 how effective the product is with the

7 results that were coming out of the

8 Protocol 007 study.

9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

10 Q. Can you show me where in the

11 label it says that the efficacy rate is 95

12 percent?

13 A. The label says that there's

14 96 percent mumps neutralizing antibodies and

15 96 percent from that study that was done. And

16 which is -- which to me is a demonstration of

17 the effectiveness of product and, therefore,

18 based on newer data that we have about the

19 effectiveness and the neutralizing antibodies,

20 that data is not represented here.

21 Q. And, of course, you don't know

22 whether the FDA would also interpret that

23 96 percent as representative of the efficacy

24 of the product because I know you testified

Page 189

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL189

1 this morning that you don't know how the FDA

2 defines efficacy. Right?

3 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

4 of -- calls for speculation. Lack of

5 foundation.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Right, ma'am?

8 MR. KELLER: Let me finish my

9 objection, Dino. I give you the

10 courtesy of letting you ask -- finish

11 your questions.

12 You can answer.

13 THE WITNESS: I do know that

14 the label says 96 percent neutralizing

15 antibodies which is not the percentage

16 of neutralizing antibodies that would

17 be concluded based on the assay that

18 the PRN that was being performed as

19 part of Protocol 007.

20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

21 Q. My question is, you don't know

22 whether the FDA would interpret that

23 96 percent seroconversion rate as being

24 representative of the efficacy rate because I

Page 190

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL190

1 think you testified this morning you don't

2 know how the FDA defines efficacy. Right?

3 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

4 of foundation. Calls for speculation.

5 THE WITNESS: And in the

6 Complaint I didn't say that this was

7 the FDA's definition of efficacy.

8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

9 Q. So whose definition is it?

10 A. It's based on what we filed,

11 myself and Steve who filed the Complaint, is

12 the effectiveness of the product.

13 Q. So it's your definition?

14 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

15 for a legal conclusion. Calls for

16 speculation. Lack of foundation.

17 Seeks an expert opinion from a lay

18 witness. You can answer now.

19 THE WITNESS: Yes, based on how

20 the Complaint was written.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Why did you file this lawsuit?

23 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

24 and ambiguous. You can answer.

Page 191

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL191

1 THE WITNESS: I filed it

2 because based on what I saw in Dave

3 Krah's lab of falsifying data and

4 knowing that that was wrong, knowing

5 that the protocol was conducted and

6 completed, that protocol supported a

7 label change to reduce -- to allow for

8 a reduction in the strength of end

9 expiry of the product. And that was

10 what was being measured as a part of

11 the protocol during my time in Dave

12 Krah's lab.

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. What did you hope to accomplish

15 by filing the lawsuit?

16 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

17 and ambiguous. Calls for speculation.

18 Lack of foundation. Seeks a legal

19 conclusion. You can answer.

20 THE WITNESS: So I wanted to be

21 able to bring awareness to the fact

22 that the data that was found was not

23 being reported so that the children who

24 are being vaccinated and their parents

Page 192

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL192

1 or guardians could make a decision on

2 the basis of the data that is available

3 for the product.

4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

5 Q. How did you think this lawsuit

6 was going to accomplish that?

7 MR. KELLER: Objection. You

8 can answer that question as long as you

9 don't disclose any communications with

10 your counsel. To the extent that you

11 can answer the question without

12 disclosing communications with your

13 counsel, you can answer. If you

14 cannot, do not answer that question.

15 THE WITNESS: That's a lot of

16 information.

17 I guess in the simplest form is

18 that if we raise a complaint to

19 identify something that's wrong, it's

20 my belief that it would be -- that the

21 just thing would be accomplished and it

22 would be corrected.

23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

24 Q. Now, you're seeking recovery

Page 193

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL193

1 for losses that you say the CDC incurred.

2 Right?

3 MR. KELLER: Objection. Seeks

4 a legal conclusion. You can answer.

5 THE WITNESS: That is what is

6 filed in the Complaint, yes.

7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

8 Q. You're not out of pocket any

9 money based on what's alleged here in this

10 Complaint. Right?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. Why didn't you just go tell the

13 CDC?

14 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

15 for speculation. I will, again,

16 instruct you not to disclose any

17 communications you had with counsel

18 that you would have to disclose in

19 order to answer that question. If you

20 can answer the question without

21 disclosing communications you had with

22 counsel, you can.

23 THE WITNESS: I don't know if I

24 thought about it much. I mean, it

Page 194

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL194

1 wasn't about what the CDC was doing but

2 more about what Merck was doing. So I

3 wanted to be able to address it

4 directly with Merck.

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. When did you first contact a

7 lawyer about filing this lawsuit?

8 A. I want to say 2009, 2010.

9 Q. What were you doing 2002, 2003,

10 2004, 2005 where all these parents you said

11 were not able to make an informed decision and

12 you had all this information, why didn't you

13 just disclose it then?

14 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

15 for -- you can answer. Objection to

16 form.

17 THE WITNESS: When my time that

18 I worked at Merck, while I was there, I

19 did raise and elevated the issue within

20 Merck. After I had left Merck, I still

21 was working full time, raising a

22 family. At the time when the label

23 change came out in 2007, which is,

24 again, based on the Protocol 007 being

Page 195

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL195

1 the information that was available at

2 the time of the submission, the -- that

3 drawing the conclusion of allowing for

4 the label change based on that data led

5 me to raising the case at that point.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. 2007?

8 A. Yeah, after 2007.

9 Q. I thought it was in 2001 when

10 you discovered that as a result of what you

11 were seeing in the lab, that the vaccine had

12 significantly diminished efficacy. Isn't that

13 what you told me before?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. So why didn't you let the CDC

16 know at that time?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

18 of foundation.

19 THE WITNESS: At that time the

20 FDA was contacted, not the CDC.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. How about after that?

23 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

24 THE WITNESS: I had left the

Page 196

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL196

1 laboratory. I wasn't aware of what was

2 being done with the data after I had

3 left.

4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

5 Q. Now, if you had simply told the

6 CDC what you knew, then that wouldn't lead to

7 any financial benefit for you. Right?

8 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

9 of foundation. You can answer.

10 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't

11 know what it would have led to, but as

12 far as making the implication that I

13 would be getting financial -- I guess

14 in settling the case, getting a

15 financial, I want to call it

16 reimbursement or whatnot, that's not

17 the reason I filed the case.

18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

19 Q. That played no role in your

20 thought process. Right?

21 A. No. Again, I work in the

22 industry so I'm really putting myself out

23 there by being a part of this case.

24 Q. What do you mean when you say

Page 197

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL197

1 you're putting yourself out there by being

2 part of this case?

3 A. The fact that I would raise a

4 concern or an issue to a lawsuit is something

5 that could be viewed by others as -- I guess

6 could question my -- I don't know what to

7 say -- my loyalty to a company. It depends on

8 the company or the way that they view it

9 versus -- I can't say what others would think,

10 but I do know that it does allow an

11 opportunity for others to make judgment.

12 Q. Has anyone made such judgments,

13 to your knowledge?

14 A. No.

15 Q. So the reason you think you're

16 putting yourself out there is based on

17 speculation that somebody might make such a

18 judgment. Is that a fair statement?

19 A. Yes.

20 MR. KELLER: Objection.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. If you go to page 7 -- I'm

23 sorry, Exhibit 7, page 16, third paragraph

24 down, I'm going to read it into the record,

Page 198

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL198

1 "Relator had multiple communications with
 2 Relator Krahling about topics relating to
 3 allegations in the Complaint regarding the
 4 mumps vaccine between 2001 and 2010. Most of
 5 these communications took place in person at
 6 Merck's facility where they worked in
 7 West Point, Pennsylvania. In particular,
 8 Relator recalls having...discussions with
 9 Relator Krahling while they were both employed
 10 at Merck regarding the fraudulent methods
 11 mandated by Krah for the Protocol 007 testing
 12 and ways of avoiding compliance with these
 13 mandates. Relator also met with Relator
 14 Krahling at Relator's home in Pennsylvania
 15 after Krahling left Merck, and several times
 16 at her home in Connecticut after they both
 17 left Merck."
 18 That's the end of that quote
 19 which is from your response to Interrogatory
 20 Number 5, not the entire response, but it's a
 21 portion of the response.
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. How many times in total do you
 24 think you met with Mr. Krahling after he left

Page 199

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL199

1 Merck?
 2 A. In person?
 3 Q. Yes.
 4 A. I would say a handful of times,
 5 if that.
 6 Q. Five or less, is that fair?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Was anyone else present at any
 9 of those meetings?
 10 A. So the first couple of times
 11 that we met while I was still in Pennsylvania.
 12 Or at least there was at least one instance
 13 where there were other co-workers from Dave
 14 Krah's lab who were in attendance. After
 15 that, we didn't meet again until he came to my
 16 house in Connecticut and he came -- I believe
 17 he came by himself one time and then came with
 18 my legal counsel.
 19 Q. You met twice with him after he
 20 left Merck prior to him appearing with legal
 21 counsel. Is that right?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. One of those two times it was
 24 just the two of you, and one of those two

Page 200

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL200

1 times it was the two of you along with some
 2 other people from the lab at Merck?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Do you remember who those other
 5 people were?
 6 A. I would say, I believe, Frank
 7 Kennedy was there, Suzanne Maahs and Jon
 8 Gombola.
 9 Q. Is that it?
 10 A. That's all I recall.
 11 Q. If you have to provide an
 12 approximation of the dates of those two
 13 meetings, what would your best approximation
 14 be?
 15 A. I would say the meeting, the
 16 first meeting with a group of people was
 17 either late 2001 or -- it was probably late
 18 2001, I'm thinking. When I met with Steve
 19 when he came to my house in Connecticut
 20 sometime I'm going to say after 2007, prior to
 21 2009 around.
 22 Q. Have you ever been represented
 23 in this litigation by a man named James Moody?
 24 A. Not that I -- no.

Page 201

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL201

1 Q. When Mr. Krahling came to visit
 2 you in 2007, was that a meeting that was at
 3 his suggestion or your suggestion?
 4 A. At his suggestion.
 5 Q. Had the two of you spoken at
 6 all between that 2001 meeting at your house
 7 and the 2007 meeting at your house in
 8 Connecticut?
 9 A. Not that I recall, no.
 10 Q. Had you exchanged e-mails?
 11 A. No.
 12 Q. Did he just call you in 2007
 13 and suggest that you meet?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. Did he say why?
 16 A. He talked about the -- what we
 17 experienced, again, in Dave Krah's lab with
 18 the falsification of the data, and we talked
 19 about the protocol being completed and also to
 20 discuss the label change as well.
 21 Q. What else do you recall about
 22 those discussions?
 23 A. I don't recall much. I know
 24 that I basically told them I still supported

Page 202

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL202

1 what I did when I was there, that it was wrong

2 what was being conducted in the laboratory.

3 Q. Did he tell you that he was

4 contemplating a lawsuit?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Did he tell you that he had

7 been contemplating that for some time?

8 A. I don't recall.

9 Q. Did he give you any indication

10 at all about how long he had been contemplating

11 that?

12 A. I know he was following

13 information around the vaccine. That's all I

14 know.

15 Q. I thought you said a minute ago

16 he was contemplating a lawsuit?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection.

18 Mischaracterizes her testimony.

19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

20 Q. Did you have any basis for

21 thinking he was contemplating filing a lawsuit

22 besides the fact that he was following the

23 vaccine?

24 A. Just following the vaccine does

Page 203

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL203

1 not necessarily mean he would file a lawsuit.

2 Q. I thought you had -- perhaps I

3 got it wrong. I thought you had said that

4 your impression when you met with him in 2007

5 was that he had been contemplating filing a

6 lawsuit?

7 A. At that time, yes, versus what

8 he had been doing prior to that.

9 Q. What did he tell you about that

10 effort to file a lawsuit or that contemplation

11 of filing a lawsuit?

12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

13 of foundation.

14 THE WITNESS: That he was

15 looking into finding legal representation.

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. Did he tell you he had been

18 trying to do that?

19 A. I don't know if he might have

20 mentioned that he reached out to somebody else

21 previously. I think that's what he said.

22 Q. To another attorney?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Did he tell you what that

Page 204

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL204

1 attorney had told him about the viability of

2 any lawsuit?

3 A. No.

4 Q. How much time between when you

5 had that meeting at your house and when he

6 subsequently met with you with legal counsel?

7 A. Again, it was in the span of

8 between 2007 to 2009.

9 Q. Would it be fair to say that

10 Mr. Krahlung persuaded you to join this

11 lawsuit?

12 MR. KELLER: Objection.

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Would that be a fair

15 characterization in your view?

16 A. I wouldn't characterize it as

17 persuasion, as informing me of the

18 developments. As far as whether or not I

19 wanted to participate was my decision.

20 Q. Did you have discussions about

21 that outside the presence of counsel?

22 MR. KELLER: With whom?

23 THE WITNESS: Right.

24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 205

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL205

1 Q. With Mr. Krahlung.

2 A. I can't recall.

3 Q. Do you recall Mr. Krahlung

4 identifying any pros, advantages for you if

5 you joined the lawsuit?

6 A. No.

7 MR. KELLER: How long have we

8 been going? Whenever you get to a

9 comfortable change, just a restroom

10 break. We've been going an hour.

11 MR. SANGIAMO: At this time, we

12 can do it right now.

13 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is

14 3:02. Going off the video record.

15 - - -

16 (A recess was taken.)

17 - - -

18 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now

19 3:21. This begins disc five. You may

20 proceed.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, in general

23 terms, what projects did you work on in

24 Dr. Krahl's lab?

Page 206

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL206

1 A. General terms, I worked on
 2 testing for Protocol 007 as well as I was
 3 conducting some supplemental testing for the
 4 mumps neutralization assay. I also conducted
 5 some assays for VZV studies, and I believe
 6 that was -- that I can recall what I worked on
 7 generally.
 8 Q. What was the supplemental
 9 testing for the mumps neutralization assay?
 10 A. There were some different --
 11 from what I can remember, there were some
 12 different testing we did on passage, whether
 13 it was high or low passage of the cell lines
 14 that we were using. That's all I can remember
 15 at this point.
 16 Q. The Protocol 007 testing that
 17 you referred to, that's a reference to running
 18 the plaque reduction neutralization assay?
 19 A. Correct. As well as the
 20 supplemental testing.
 21 Q. You did not work on the mumps
 22 ELISA assay during your time at Merck. Correct?
 23 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 24 and ambiguous.

Page 207

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL207

1 THE WITNESS: Can you define
 2 what you mean by work on the ELISA
 3 assay?
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. Is there some sense of the
 6 meaning of the term "work on" that would fit
 7 what you did on the ELISA assay?
 8 A. So the ELISA assay was based,
 9 the development was based on correlation to
 10 the PRN assay that I performed. So to the
 11 extent that the correlation was based on the
 12 work I did, was my involvement with the ELISA
 13 assay at that time.
 14 Q. Your involvement, then, with
 15 the ELISA assay consisted of running of the
 16 plaque reduction neutralization assay.
 17 Correct?
 18 A. Correct.
 19 Q. When is it that you came into
 20 the belief that the ELISA assay was correlated
 21 to the plaque reduction neutralization assay?
 22 MR. KELLER: Hold on a sec.
 23 Objection to form. Lack of foundation.
 24 You can answer.

Page 208

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL208

1 THE WITNESS: I'm trying to
 2 think.
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. I can make this easier for you,
 5 Ms. Wlochowski. Was it while you were working
 6 at Merck?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Was it while you were in
 9 Dr. Krah's lab?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. How did you hear about that?
 12 A. The part of the -- I'm trying
 13 to recall. Part of the information that
 14 talked about the development of the PRN also
 15 talked about the ELISA.
 16 Q. You just said part of the
 17 information that talked about the development
 18 of the PRN. Are you referring there to the
 19 document that you testified about earlier that
 20 Mr. Krahling showed you?
 21 A. Correct.
 22 Q. Did that document say that the
 23 correlation had actually occurred?
 24 A. No.

Page 209

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL209

1 Q. That wouldn't make any sense,
 2 right?
 3 A. Right.
 4 Q. Because you hadn't run the
 5 plaque reduction neutralization yet?
 6 A. Right.
 7 Q. So do you know if that
 8 correlation ever occurred?
 9 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 10 Overbroad.
 11 THE WITNESS: While I was at
 12 Merck?
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. Right now the question is do
 15 you know?
 16 MR. KELLER: Overbroad.
 17 THE WITNESS: Currently I do
 18 know.
 19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 20 Q. When did you learn that?
 21 A. As part of the case.
 22 Q. So you learned that in
 23 conjunction with this lawsuit? Yes?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 210

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL210

1 Q. What specifically did you do on
 2 the plaque reduction neutralization assay in
 3 Dr. Krahs lab other than the supplemental
 4 testing that you were describing related to
 5 the passaging of cell lines?
 6 A. I believe I performed the assay
 7 in its entirety so I set up the serum
 8 dilutions, I inoculated the plates. I fixed
 9 and stained the plates and I performed
 10 counting on the plates.
 11 - - -
 12 (Exhibit Wlochowski-9,
 13 Documentation of Work Activities,
 14 00000272, was marked for identification.)
 15 - - -
 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 17 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just
 18 been handed what's been marked as Exhibit 9.
 19 Do you recognize this document?
 20 A. Yes, I do.
 21 Q. What is it?
 22 A. This is just a document I
 23 created for myself to outline the activities
 24 of work that I conducted in the lab from my

Page 211

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL211

1 start date in January through April.
 2 Q. Are you sure that you created
 3 it -- strike that.
 4 Do you know when you created
 5 it?
 6 A. I don't recall exactly when,
 7 but based on the last date entry there, it's
 8 April 11th, it's around that time frame.
 9 Q. I'm sorry, I don't mean to
 10 nitpick on this. But do you have a basis to
 11 believe it was around April 11th other than
 12 seeing that date there?
 13 A. If there -- if it was late --
 14 well, obviously if it was earlier, I couldn't
 15 have written the other dates, but if it was
 16 later in time, I would have likely filled in
 17 more information up to the date that it was
 18 being documented.
 19 Q. Why is it that you wanted to
 20 document your work activities from your start
 21 date until whenever it was that you prepared
 22 this document?
 23 A. I was seeing things in the
 24 laboratory that I wasn't comfortable with,

Page 212

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL212

1 that in my work experience had not been
 2 exposed to before and I wanted to document the
 3 activities that were occurring.
 4 Q. And that's what this document
 5 does. Right?
 6 A. Correct.
 7 Q. Did you end up showing this
 8 document to anybody?
 9 A. While I was at Merck?
 10 Q. Yes.
 11 A. No.
 12 Q. Did you intend to show it to
 13 someone when you first created it?
 14 A. My intent was really my record
 15 when I created this.
 16 Q. Why did you want a record?
 17 A. So, again, I could keep track
 18 of the activities because I felt like there
 19 were things that were being done wrong in the
 20 lab and I wanted at least to have information
 21 around that.
 22 Q. Were you contemplating filing a
 23 lawsuit based on what's described here in this
 24 document?

Page 213

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL213

1 A. No.
 2 Q. Maybe we can go through some of
 3 the concerns you express in the document. At
 4 the top there is a section that begins with
 5 "Start date," and the first entry there reads:
 6 "offered no direction or training." I gather
 7 that's a statement that neither Dr. Krahs nor
 8 anyone else in the lab provided you with what
 9 you consider to be the adequate direction or
 10 training?
 11 A. I believe it was more geared
 12 towards receiving no training from my
 13 supervisor which was Dave Krahs.
 14 Q. Did you receive training from
 15 others?
 16 A. From what I can recall, I
 17 received training from, when I first started
 18 there, from another co-worker in the
 19 laboratory.
 20 Q. Who is that?
 21 A. Frank Kennedy.
 22 Q. What did he train you on?
 23 A. When I first started working
 24 there, we were maintaining cell lines,

Page 214

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL214

1 passaging cell lines, so he trained me on
 2 that.
 3 Q. Were you working on anything
 4 else when you first started working there?
 5 A. I can't recall. My recollection
 6 is mainly working on the passaging and
 7 maintaining of cell lines. I also, I think,
 8 was involved in performing the VZV assays. I
 9 originally was not involved in performing the
 10 mumps assays because when I joined Merck, I
 11 was tested for mumps antibody titers and I
 12 was -- I didn't have the seroconversion needed
 13 for -- to be able to work with the virus so I
 14 needed to receive a booster of the vaccine.
 15 Q. Did you start working on the
 16 VZV assays right when you arrived at Merck in
 17 January?
 18 A. I cannot recall when I started
 19 conducting those assays.
 20 Q. So it's possible that the only
 21 thing you were actually working on at the
 22 beginning of your tenure at Merck was just
 23 maintaining the cell lines. Right?
 24 A. It's possible, yes.

Page 215

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL215

1 Q. You did receive training on
 2 that, but it was your belief that the training
 3 should have come from Dr. Krahl, not from
 4 Mr. Kennedy. Is that a fair statement, fair
 5 summary of your view?
 6 A. That the training should have
 7 come from him?
 8 Q. Uh-huh.
 9 A. I think that it wasn't that he
 10 needed to train me on that specific duty, but
 11 to provide more guide -- I would have expected
 12 more guidance from my manager at the time.
 13 Q. Do you feel that you were
 14 adequately trained on maintaining the cell
 15 lines?
 16 A. As far -- yes, I mean, that
 17 basic -- yes.
 18 Q. That was right in your
 19 wheelhouse, wasn't it?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. The next line reads: work
 22 hindered by social dynamics in the lab. What
 23 does that mean?
 24 A. There were, I guess, certain --

Page 216

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL216

1 I'm just trying to think about the timeline.
 2 Basically there was certain relationships in
 3 the lab where people were -- seemed to receive
 4 more information or different items such as
 5 gifts or exchanges of things that I wouldn't
 6 necessarily expect to occur in a workplace.
 7 That kind of from my perspective felt like I
 8 wasn't being treated the same as my co-workers.
 9 Q. So the concerns about the
 10 social dynamic were in the nature of people
 11 getting more information than you and people
 12 receiving gifts that you weren't receiving?
 13 Right? You mentioned those two things?
 14 A. Yup.
 15 Q. Was there anything else?
 16 A. That's -- yeah, again, people
 17 weren't -- in my opinion, people weren't all
 18 being treated the same.
 19 Q. Can you give me an example of
 20 information that you perceived that was being
 21 withheld from you?
 22 A. So there were instances, from
 23 what I understand, that the procedure related
 24 to the assays were being provided to certain

Page 217

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL217

1 people that worked in the laboratory,
 2 background on the assays that were being
 3 performed were being provided to certain
 4 people in the laboratory as well.
 5 Q. You said that was your
 6 understanding. What was that understanding
 7 based on?
 8 A. I had some conversations with
 9 Steve Krahl and others in the laboratory.
 10 I would, you know, discover somebody got
 11 something and -- yeah.
 12 Q. Who else besides Mr. Krahl?
 13 A. Probably Jill DeHaven. I --
 14 you know, it's a small laboratory. Overhearing
 15 conversations with different people, whether
 16 it's Colleen Barr, people like that.
 17 Q. I think you said, tell me if I
 18 have it wrong, I think you said that two
 19 examples of the information were procedures
 20 about certain experiments and background on
 21 assays?
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. Are you referring there
 24 specifically to the mumps PRN assay?

Page 218

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL218

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. For both of those?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. You were not actually running

5 the mumps PRN assay at the time. Right?

6 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

7 and ambiguous.

8 THE WITNESS: It depends on

9 what timeline you are referring to. I

10 believe at a certain point in time I

11 was performing the counting of the

12 mumps assays.

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Was it your view that you

15 needed to see the SOP for how the assay was

16 run in order to perform the counting?

17 A. I did not need to see the SOP

18 to perform the counting. However, it would be

19 beneficial for me to have an understanding of

20 the method that I am generating results for.

21 Q. Would it make for -- I'm sorry.

22 A. With that, the SOP does speak

23 to how you report the results, whether it's,

24 you know, document where, you know, the -- I'm

Page 219

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL219

1 not sure about the documentation, but

2 basically that there is an Excel spreadsheet

3 file that's utilized in calculating the final

4 results. And so it's all -- the results are

5 part of the method. So, therefore, I should

6 have had them in my hand.

7 Q. Well, you can do the counting

8 without knowing what was done with the

9 counting output. Right?

10 A. I could do the counting, but I

11 should know what I should be doing with that

12 data once I generate that data, especially

13 since the data is being generated for a

14 clinical trial protocol; that there should be

15 more oversight and control of the data so that

16 original data is not lost.

17 Q. You had never worked on a

18 clinical trial at that stage of your career.

19 Right?

20 A. Not directly, no.

21 Q. Indirectly you did?

22 A. If I was maintaining cell lines

23 for other clients, yes, I could have

24 potentially indirectly been supporting

Page 220

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL220

1 clinical trials prior to.

2 Q. That's pretty indirect, isn't

3 it?

4 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

5 and ambiguous.

6 THE WITNESS: It still follows

7 regulations.

8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

9 Q. Can you give me some examples

10 of these gifts that some were receiving that

11 you didn't get?

12 A. From what I was told, you know,

13 jelly beans or Easter baskets were being given

14 to people within the laboratory. I don't -- I

15 don't know more than that.

16 Q. Presumably that didn't happen

17 until April, I would imagine?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. So then as of January, the only

20 social dynamics issue in the lab was just that

21 people were receiving information about the

22 PRN assay that you weren't getting. Is that

23 fair?

24 A. So you said that the only thing

Page 221

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL221

1 that was hindering my work in the lab was the

2 fact that I didn't get the procedure. Is that

3 correct?

4 Q. Yes, but I was being slightly

5 more specific than that. I was saying the

6 only thing related to this work being hindered

7 by social dynamics in the lab was the fact

8 that you didn't get the procedures and the

9 background for the PRN assay.

10 A. And the overall guidance that

11 I, you know, would -- again, going back to the

12 direction provided by my supervisor.

13 Q. Anything else by way of the

14 social dynamics in the lab at the start of

15 your tenure there?

16 A. Meaning what time frame?

17 Q. January let's say.

18 A. Just the -- again, going back

19 to not being treated the same as everybody

20 else basically.

21 Q. Because you didn't get those

22 procedures?

23 A. As far as communication and,

24 yeah, interaction.

Page 222

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL222

1 Q. Were people being nasty to you?

2 A. I guess it depends on -- it was

3 more of an exclusion than being nasty.

4 Q. Were there certain people in

5 particular that you thought were excluding you

6 more than other people were?

7 A. I guess I look at it the

8 opposite way and there was more people --

9 there was people that I was more --

10 interacting more with or felt comfortable

11 interacting more than others.

12 Q. Who were they?

13 A. So Jill DeHaven sat next to me

14 and I was comfortable working with her.

15 The -- as far as how we operated within the

16 laboratory, typically we worked in -- if we

17 were in working in a BSC, we were typically

18 working in pairs together so we would be in a

19 small room together and I was typically paired

20 up with either Frank Kennedy or Steve Krahling

21 based on the fact that I worked, as well as

22 they did, five days a week, eight-hour shifts.

23 So we were on the same shifts. So typically

24 we were paired together. So I also felt

Page 223

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL223

1 comfortable with them. When we had -- we had

2 a couple of interns that had started and also

3 felt comfortable with them as well.

4 Q. Those were Jon Gombola and

5 Suzie Maahs?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Were there others in the lab

8 who worked five days a week, eight-hour shifts

9 besides the people you've mentioned?

10 A. Well, Dave Krah worked full

11 time. He came in typically later than

12 everybody else. He worked kind of odd hours.

13 But as far as 8:00 to 4:30, from what I

14 recall, five days a week was myself, Steve and

15 Frank as well as the interns.

16 Q. Did Colleen Barr work a

17 five-day-a-week schedule?

18 A. She had a different schedule

19 based on a family need.

20 Q. Did you find that irksome?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Continuing on in the document

23 under March it says, "Dave went on vacation

24 unannounced for 2 weeks."

Page 224

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL224

1 A. Uh-huh.

2 Q. Is that a complaint?

3 A. That's, again, just my

4 documentation to myself that typically when

5 your manager is out of the office for an

6 extended time, you're notified in advance of

7 that just in case you need to prepare or ask

8 about preparing for anything while they're

9 out. So that was my reason for that

10 documentation.

11 Q. Do you think he told other

12 people?

13 A. That I do not know.

14 Q. Would that have been adequate

15 if he had told other people in the lab? Would

16 that have addressed your concerns?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

18 for speculation.

19 THE WITNESS: No, because I

20 really -- unless he told those people

21 to tell me. But, again, I don't think

22 that as a manager, again, should treat

23 his staff equally and informed all

24 staff the same.

Page 225

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL225

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

2 Q. When you say he sent an e-mail

3 during that time period stating there would be

4 no vacation allowed until after August --

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. -- is your concern there that

7 there was not going to be any vacation allowed

8 until after August or was your concern that he

9 was sending such an e-mail while he, himself,

10 was on vacation?

11 A. A little bit of both.

12 Q. There's then a reference in the

13 next paragraph, if you will, about requesting

14 error reports from you for aspiration of media

15 from the wrong assay tray which does not

16 adversely affect results. Do you remember

17 that incident?

18 A. I do vaguely recall it, yes.

19 Q. Only vaguely?

20 A. Again, I don't recall the

21 actual event itself, but I recall the context

22 around the event.

23 Q. Do you remember being angry

24 about it?

Page 226

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL226

1 A. To myself internally, yeah.

2 Again, I felt like I was being signaled out or

3 treated differently than others in the

4 laboratory.

5 Q. How so?

6 A. Because there were -- there are

7 incidents of people making errors including

8 Dave Krah where I didn't see the same type of

9 report having to be done. Again, this was

10 something that was just instituted at this

11 time, was, you know, people make mistakes in

12 conducting laboratory work so to think that

13 this wasn't in place prior to that was a

14 little -- the timing, I guess, again, felt

15 like I was being singled out.

16 Q. Did you ever form any belief as

17 to why Dr. Krah was singling you out this way?

18 A. I do not know why, no.

19 Q. I know you don't know because

20 that would be speculation. Right?

21 A. Correct.

22 Q. Did you ever form a suspicion?

23 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

24 Calls for speculation.

Page 227

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL227

1 THE WITNESS: Isn't that the

2 same?

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. I'm not asking you to state

5 definitively what his motivation was. I'm

6 asking if you have a suspicion as to what his

7 motivation was?

8 MR. KELLER: Again, that calls

9 for speculation.

10 MR. SANGIAMO: Calls for

11 speculation as to whether she, in fact,

12 had a suspicion?

13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

14 Q. Don't speculate about whether

15 you had a suspicion. Just did you have a

16 suspicion, that's my question?

17 A. I don't know if it was based on

18 what other people said about me. I mean,

19 that's the only thing that -- I don't know if

20 that's speculation, but that's the only thing.

21 Q. Was it your impression that

22 people were saying derogatory things about you

23 behind your back in this, let's say, the first

24 three months that you were working there in

Page 228

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL228

1 the lab?

2 A. That was my feeling just based

3 on walking, you know, into a room and the mood

4 changing, yes.

5 Q. Were there certain people in

6 particular who would be in the room in that

7 kind of circumstance where the mood would

8 change when you walked in?

9 A. Yeah, there were certain

10 incidents of particular people aside from the

11 people that I mentioned previously that

12 were -- I worked with and was comfortable

13 with.

14 Q. So who were those people where

15 those incidents occurred?

16 A. So Colleen Barr would be one of

17 them. Again, nothing -- I don't have anything

18 against her, but I'm just, again, telling you

19 my observation of what I saw when I walked in

20 the room. She would mostly in the lab space

21 area that we worked in, Jenny Kriss would also

22 be in the room there, too.

23 Q. Did you have anything against

24 Jenny Kriss?

Page 229

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL229

1 A. No.

2 Q. Do you think the same standards

3 about error reports ought to apply to the lab

4 supervisor as it would apply to people working

5 the lab?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Reading down further it says

8 you were left a note on your desk that you had

9 entered an incorrect lot number on a

10 worksheet. Do you see that?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. You did make that mistake.

13 Right?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. And yet you thought that that

16 was -- I don't want to put words in your

17 mouth. Did you think it was an injustice that

18 he had left that note on your desk?

19 A. Based on the fact that there

20 were other errors made by other people, again,

21 it would suggest that I'm being singled out.

22 Q. Down at the bottom there is

23 some handwritten comments. Is that your

24 handwriting?

Page 230

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL230

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. First thing there is "mumps

3 protocol." Is that a reference to what we

4 were discussing earlier about you not getting

5 the SOP until later than you thought you

6 should have gotten it?

7 A. I think that that may have also

8 referred to the experience I had witnessing

9 changes to data while I was conducting the PRN

10 or performing the counting of the PRN assay.

11 Q. That's what that refers to?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. When did you write that?

14 A. Again, going back to after

15 April time frame.

16 Q. But you don't know when?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Did you think there was

19 research fraud going on at the time?

20 A. Research fraud?

21 Q. Yes.

22 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

23 and ambiguous.

24 THE WITNESS: What do you mean

Page 231

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL231

1 by "research fraud"?

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Did you think that what was

4 going on at the time fit the description of

5 what you would have called research fraud?

6 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

7 Lack of foundation.

8 THE WITNESS: I don't know that

9 I would call something research fraud.

10 The data was being falsified.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. So data could be falsified but

13 that might not be fraud, is that what you're

14 saying?

15 MR. KELLER: Objection.

16 Mischaracterizes her testimony. Lack

17 of foundation. Seeks a legal conclusion.

18 THE WITNESS: So to, I guess,

19 make the clarification between fraud

20 and data falsification which you're

21 referring to, I guess my interpretation

22 at that time is this data, again, was

23 being conducted as part of a clinical

24 trial that if the data that was

Page 232

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL232

1 reported the way it was being reported

2 would be fraudulent.

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. It was your opinion that the

5 data being reported was fraudulent?

6 A. If it was -- yes, if the intent

7 was to use the data for the trial, then it

8 would be fraud, yes.

9 Q. You knew that the intent was to

10 use the data for the trial. Right?

11 A. It was my assumption, that's my

12 expectation.

13 Q. The way you captured is very

14 serious -- strike that.

15 You agree that that's quite

16 serious, isn't it, if you're using data

17 fraudulently for a clinical trial?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Extraordinarily serious, isn't

20 it?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. So the way you captured it on

23 this document was you wrote the words "mumps

24 protocol?"

Page 233

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL233

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Is that your testimony?

3 MR. KELLER: Asked and

4 answered. Argumentative.

5 THE WITNESS: Yes.

6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

7 Q. Right above where you wrote the

8 thing about the jelly bean?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Why didn't you provide more

11 detail about the fraud that you say you were

12 witnessing?

13 A. So this document, again, was an

14 outline of my activities that I was

15 conducting. I believed I used this as part of

16 my -- to provide some background into a

17 discussion that I was raising internally with

18 HR about my work in the laboratory with the

19 treatment of -- the treatment from my

20 supervisor and amongst my co-workers.

21 Q. What is this here about acetone

22 log, what's that?

23 A. I don't remember.

24 Q. Discrimination, what's that a

Page 234

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL234

1 reference to?

2 A. Again, being -- not being

3 treated the same as the others in the laboratory.

4 Q. So that wasn't -- strike that.

5 Did you have in mind gender-based

6 discrimination?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Is there some other group that

9 you feel that you're a part of that was

10 discriminated against as a group in the lab or

11 was this just discrimination as to you

12 personally?

13 A. I guess the -- if I could use

14 the word "click" as you had before, maybe

15 discrimination of being in the click or not

16 the click.

17 Q. This is a click consisting of

18 whom?

19 A. Those who Dave seemed to

20 interact with on a regular basis versus those

21 who didn't.

22 Q. Who were they?

23 A. Mary Yagodich, Colleen Barr,

24 Jenny Kriss. That's kind of, I guess, the

Page 235

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL235

1 extent.

2 Q. Right below discrimination it

3 says, "hostile." Is that referring to

4 anything other than what we've been talking

5 about?

6 A. No.

7 Q. What's the word underneath

8 that?

9 A. It says -- I think it says,

10 "injust."

11 Q. What's that a reference to?

12 A. I can't remember. I don't

13 know.

14 Q. I apologize, Ms. Wlochowski. I

15 think but I'm not sure that your testimony

16 might have been inconsistent on this, but

17 ultimately the transcript will tell us. But

18 I'll nevertheless ask again just so I'm clear.

19 Did you testify that you

20 created this document, the one we were just

21 looking at, in preparation for a meeting with

22 HR or did I get that wrong?

23 A. I think maybe not in the

24 initial intent of creating the document but as

Page 236

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL236

1 I kept the log or kept this information or

2 defined this outline, I believe that I used

3 this as a supporting document when I went to

4 have a discussion with HR.

5 - - -

6 (Exhibits Wlochowski-10,

7 Outline for HR discussion, 00000273 and

8 Wlochowski-11, Work summary, 00000274,

9 were marked for identification.)

10 - - -

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just

13 been handed documents marked as Exhibits 10

14 and 11. And I'm just going to go through them

15 with you. Before we do that, I just wonder if

16 you could shed any light on something. The

17 documents have these numbers we call Bates

18 numbers down at the corner that the lawyers

19 put on before they produce documents.

20 A. Okay.

21 Q. These two are sequential.

22 Exhibit 10 is 273 and Exhibit 11 is 274. And

23 then Exhibit 11 down in the bottom right --

24 sorry, bottom left-hand corner says, "Page 2

Page 237

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL237

1 of 2." Do you think that these two pages were

2 part of the same document?

3 A. I don't -- I don't think so. I

4 think they were independent of each other. I

5 think the page number is -- it's not

6 representative of any other page to this

7 document. Meaning that there was no other --

8 there was no page 1.

9 Q. Did you create these documents

10 on your home computer or did you create them

11 in work? And by "these," I mean Exhibits 9,

12 10 and 11.

13 A. I believe I created them at

14 home, my home computer.

15 Q. Did you create them all at one

16 sitting or did you revise them from time to

17 time? What do you recall in that regard?

18 A. No, I think they were under

19 separate documents at separate times. Part of

20 what I was going through in the laboratory or

21 kind of my internal feelings was to write

22 things down and keep a log of what was

23 happening.

24 Q. Is it fair to say you were very

Page 238

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL238

1 unhappy during your time at Merck during these
 2 first three months that were -- three and a
 3 half months that were described in Exhibit 9?
 4 A. Unhappy in what regard?
 5 Q. I'm sorry, unhappy about your
 6 job.
 7 A. Unhappy about my job?
 8 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 9 and ambiguous.
 10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 11 Q. Do you know what unhappy means?
 12 A. Yes, I know what unhappy means.
 13 Yes, I think that it was a challenge to be in
 14 this environment. So for me, I also -- I took
 15 my job very seriously and wanted to be
 16 recognized for the work that I do. So part of
 17 this I, again, felt like there was a threat to
 18 my position there. So part of it was
 19 documentation if there ever came some other
 20 information that was in conflict with what I
 21 perceived as my performance in the laboratory.
 22 Q. You were worried about getting
 23 fired. Is that what you're saying?
 24 A. I don't know that I was worried

Page 239

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL239

1 about being fired so much as my reputation in
 2 the workplace.
 3 Q. Your reputation at Merck, is
 4 that what you mean?
 5 A. At the time, yes. Or for my
 6 career in general. If there were things that
 7 were going to be documented about me in my
 8 file, my employee file, could be -- impact
 9 future, my career.
 10 Q. Had you done this at other
 11 jobs, make a record of the things that you
 12 found dissatisfactory about the job during
 13 your first few months there?
 14 A. As far as this, no, I have not
 15 done documentation outlined like this.
 16 Q. Have you done anything similar
 17 to that?
 18 A. I've saved e-mails, exchanges.
 19 Q. In connection with other jobs?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. Saved them for what purpose?
 22 A. If questions came up in the
 23 future, that I would be able to refer back to
 24 an e-mail.

Page 240

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL240

1 Q. Questions about things you
 2 might have done wrong?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. Questions about things you
 5 might have been accused of?
 6 A. No, just -- no, not about me.
 7 Q. If we look at Exhibit 10, the
 8 first section is called "Poor Management." Is
 9 that a reference to Dr. Krah?
 10 A. Yes, at the time I worked for
 11 Dave Krah.
 12 Q. You felt you were getting a
 13 lack of respect and recognition. Is that
 14 right?
 15 A. I did feel that way, yes.
 16 Q. You felt that he was a poor
 17 communicator?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. It says, "lack of trust (does a
 20 lot of lab work himself)." Was it your belief
 21 that he did not trust any of the people in the
 22 lab or just that he didn't trust you?
 23 A. Both. I think there were
 24 things that he conducted on his own to have

Page 241

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL241

1 that, I guess, just direct interaction with it
 2 versus, you know, also it seemed to be as far
 3 as what he delegated for me to work on was
 4 also less than what he, you know, would assign
 5 to other people in the lab.
 6 Q. You found the work assignments
 7 you were getting degrading. Is that right?
 8 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 9 THE WITNESS: I felt that I
 10 wasn't being challenged.
 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. You considered them degrading,
 13 didn't you?
 14 MR. KELLER: Asked and
 15 answered. This is harassing.
 16 MR. SANGIAMO: She didn't
 17 answer.
 18 THE WITNESS: I don't --
 19 MR. KELLER: She's answered.
 20 THE WITNESS: If you interpret
 21 not being challenged as degrading,
 22 yeah.
 23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 24 Q. Would you use that term to

Page 242

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL242

1 describe it?

2 A. To the extent that -- of the

3 work that I was assigned to do, yeah, at

4 times, yes.

5 Q. Did you think that you were

6 more skilled than the other people in the lab?

7 A. No, I didn't think that I was

8 or I wasn't. I felt them my equivalence.

9 Q. You felt you were as skilled as

10 the other people in the lab but not more

11 skilled. Is that fair?

12 A. Yes, I felt like -- yes.

13 Q. Under "Favoritism" back on

14 Exhibit 10, it says, "unable to separate

15 social versus professional relationship with

16 certain employees." It says, "i.e. birthday

17 luncheon, gifts, etc."

18 Gifts, is that the thing for

19 the Easter baskets and jelly beans?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Where it says, "birthday

22 luncheon," what's that mean?

23 A. He would take certain staff

24 members, when it was their birthday, take them

Page 243

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL243

1 out to lunch with other staff members.

2 Q. How many times did that happen?

3 A. I can't recall how many times.

4 Q. More than one?

5 A. Not that I can recall.

6 Q. Just one you can recall?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And what happened, you didn't

9 get invited to that?

10 A. Me and others didn't get

11 invited.

12 Q. Did you find that insulting?

13 A. As coming from a manager, yes.

14 Q. Then under "Discrimination,"

15 there are, looks like, five starred items and

16 within the first one there are two bullets, if

17 you will, the second of which reads: "left

18 out of the loop to protect others who feel

19 threatened by my experience." There's no

20 subject in that sentence. Were you saying

21 that Dr. Krah left you out of the loop in

22 order to protect others who feel threatened by

23 your experience?

24 A. So can you repeat the question?

Page 244

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL244

1 Sorry.

2 Q. Is the correct interpretation

3 what is written there that you felt that

4 Dr. Krah was leaving you out of the loop in

5 order to protect others who feel threatened by

6 your experience?

7 A. That was my feeling at the time.

8 Q. Who were the others?

9 A. Those that -- potentially those

10 that were considered part of his click.

11 Q. What made you think that they

12 felt threatened by your experience?

13 A. It was just, again, the

14 perception I had based on that there wasn't

15 that interaction between myself and my

16 co-workers to say, to help me get oriented in

17 the lab as I started working there. Typically

18 when, you know, I'm used to working in an

19 environment with others who will provide you

20 guidance because you just started. Basically

21 to show you the ropes of what we were all

22 working together as a team to do.

23 Q. A couple of lines down it says,

24 ERROR REPORTS -- specifically designed with

Page 245

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL245

1 the intent to facilitate your departure. Do

2 you see that?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Did you believe that the error

5 report policy was specifically designed with

6 the intent to facilitate your departure from

7 Merck?

8 A. Based on my discussion with

9 others in the laboratory.

10 Q. That was your belief?

11 A. Uh-huh.

12 Q. What were those discussions

13 that you were just referring to?

14 A. That they were set up to have

15 me -- basically to have -- to get rid of me as

16 a worker within the laboratory.

17 Q. Who told you that?

18 A. Steve had the conversation

19 because he was also involved in the

20 conversation with the others in the

21 laboratory. So Steve had discussed it with

22 myself as well as Frank.

23 Q. So Steve told you and Frank

24 that the error report policy was set up to

Page 246

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL246

1 facilitate your departure?

2 A. My departure. I can't remember

3 if he also told Frank it was also focused on

4 him as well.

5 Q. How would that facilitate your

6 respective departures? By creating a record

7 of you having made mistakes, is that the idea?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Did anyone else tell you that

10 that was Dr. Krahl's intent besides Mr. Krahling?

11 A. Again, I saw comments being

12 made by Dave how I made this error, but, you

13 know, I'm not going to have to do an error

14 report. So it basically, you know, suggested

15 to me, again, that this was singling me out in

16 the laboratory just based on what I heard from

17 others within the laboratory that, you know,

18 there's a -- the laboratory itself had a high

19 turnover rate for people that worked there.

20 So this wasn't, you know, just this type of

21 treatment wasn't like something new to other

22 people who had worked in the laboratory.

23 Q. You felt that Dr. Krahl set up

24 the error report policy to facilitate your

Page 247

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL247

1 departure based on the fact that Mr. Krahling

2 told you that's why Dr. Krahl did it, and the

3 fact that other people did not have to write

4 up error reports under circumstances similar

5 to yours when you had to write up error

6 reports. Right?

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 MR. KELLER: Mischaracterizes

9 her testimony. Go ahead. Sorry, you

10 weren't finished.

11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

12 Q. Anything else?

13 MR. KELLER: Mischaracterizes

14 her testimony.

15 THE WITNESS: Not that I can

16 recall at this time.

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. Did Dr. Krahl ever try to put

19 you on probation?

20 A. No.

21 Q. How do you rate the possibility

22 that Mr. Krahling was lying to you when he

23 told you that that was Dr. Krahl's intent with

24 regard to the error report policy?

Page 248

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL248

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls

2 for speculation. Lack of foundation.

3 THE WITNESS: Again, just based

4 on different discussions within the

5 laboratory about people saying,

6 admitting that they wouldn't have to do

7 that report when I would.

8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

9 Q. How many times did that happen?

10 A. I can remember once specifically.

11 Q. Any others?

12 A. Not that I can recall.

13 Q. The next line says -- or the

14 next star says, "degrading work, restricted

15 from running assays." So the fact that you

16 were restricted from running assays, you

17 consider to be degrading. Right?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. You felt you were above the

20 work of whatever it was that you were doing,

21 the maintaining the cell lines?

22 MR. KELLER: Objection.

23 THE WITNESS: I felt like I had

24 more to offer and contribute to the

Page 249

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL249

1 laboratory as a whole.

2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

3 Q. Isn't maintaining cell lines

4 exactly what you were doing at your last job?

5 A. For the temporary position, yes.

6 Q. Weren't you running the VZV

7 assay at the beginning of your tenure at

8 Merck?

9 A. Again, I don't recall when I

10 started running them, but I do know that the

11 workload was not the same, the assignments of

12 the workload was not the same across the other

13 workers in the laboratory.

14 Q. Do you take issue with the

15 policy of you not being allowed to work with

16 the mumps virus for the plaque reduction

17 neutralization assay until you had

18 demonstrated a positive titer?

19 A. No.

20 Q. You think that's a good policy?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Then you have a section

23 "Injustice/Hostile Work Environment."

24 Do you see that?

Page 250

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL250

1 A. I'm sorry?

2 Q. Do you see that section?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. The second starred item there

5 is "unacceptable behavior as a supervisor."

6 Under that you have ridiculed past employees,

7 has made derogatory comments about, quote,

8 myself, which is a reference to you,

9 Ms. Wlochowski. Right?

10 A. Uh-huh.

11 Q. What were the derogatory

12 comments he had made about you?

13 A. I don't recall what he made

14 about me, what comments he made about me.

15 Q. How did you know that he had

16 made them?

17 A. So I know that, again, in my

18 discussions with Steve but also going back to

19 the previous point of ridicules past

20 employees, I, myself have heard him, you know,

21 make comments about other employees who have

22 worked there. So for me that was, you know,

23 again, not something that I have observed with

24 previous or -- employers or, you know,

Page 251

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL251

1 current. That I wouldn't expect a supervisor

2 to be talking about his employees to other

3 staff members.

4 Q. But did I hear you to say that

5 your basis for believing that he had made

6 derogatory comments about you is Mr. Krahling

7 had told you that?

8 A. Yes, Mr. Krahling told me that.

9 And, again, I also have had conversations with

10 Jill and, you know, she would also acknowledge

11 that as well.

12 Q. Ms. DeHaven told you that

13 Dr. Krah had made derogatory comments about

14 you?

15 A. She would be part of conversations

16 with myself and Steve where she would

17 acknowledge that as well.

18 Q. Could you explain what you mean

19 by "she would acknowledge that"?

20 A. Any as far as discussions that

21 we had and Steve made comments about, I spoke

22 about derogatory comments, Jill also

23 acknowledged them.

24 Q. Said, yes, I heard Dr. Krah say

Page 252

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL252

1 that, did you say that kind of thing?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. She did say that. She affirmed

4 what Mr. Krahling was saying about Dr. Krah

5 having made derogatory comments about you?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. But sitting here, you don't

8 recall what any of those derogatory comments

9 were that were reported to you. Right?

10 A. Right.

11 Q. You said he "readily gives out

12 confidential information about employees."

13 What's that?

14 A. That, I can't remember what

15 specifics were around that.

16 Q. Are you the one who heard him --

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. -- giving out confidential

19 information about employees?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Do you remember what --

22 A. No.

23 Q. Do you remember what category

24 of confidential information you had in mind

Page 253

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL253

1 there?

2 A. No, I do not.

3 Q. Now, this document was written,

4 Exhibit 10 here was written sometime after

5 July 26, 2001. Does that sound right? I can

6 tell you why I say that if it speeds things up

7 at all.

8 A. Tell me why you say it.

9 Q. There's a reference in the

10 middle of the document right around the

11 "Discrimination" section which says, "RECEIVED

12 OUTLINE OF HOW TO DO MUMPS ASSAY...JULY 26,

13 2001!!!!!!"

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. Does seeing that enable you to

16 pinpoint any more when it is that you may have

17 written this document?

18 A. Probably shortly after that

19 because I believe I did have a discussion with

20 HR at the end of July.

21 Q. Did you present this document

22 to HR when you had that discussion?

23 A. Again, not that I recall. I

24 don't think I have provided this copy. It was

Page 254

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL254

1 just my thoughts in my head for a discussion
 2 with HR.
 3 Q. You didn't come into that
 4 meeting with any documents?
 5 A. I don't believe I did.
 6 Q. Was this a meeting with Bob
 7 Suter?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. Was anyone else present at that
 10 meeting?
 11 A. Not that I recall.
 12 Q. If you take a look at
 13 Exhibit 11. Do you know when that document
 14 was prepared? Can you approximate that?
 15 A. Again, just going on the
 16 timeline that this goes through, September, I
 17 would say at the end of September.
 18 Q. Towards the end of the first
 19 paragraph which is describing events of
 20 January and February, the last two sentences
 21 read -- well, last three sentences read: "I
 22 tried to keep an open mind about the situation
 23 and maintain a respectful professional
 24 relationship with everyone. This however was

Page 255

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL255

1 to no avail since far too many premature
 2 judgments were made against me. The demands
 3 for social acceptance outweighed any asset I
 4 could bring to the table career wise."
 5 What are the premature
 6 judgments that you're referring to there?
 7 A. I think just from the start I
 8 felt as though I wasn't accepted right into
 9 the lab and working with others. So I don't
 10 know, to this day I don't know what the
 11 judgments are against me, but, again, I think
 12 it just prevented a working relationship with
 13 my co-workers.
 14 Q. Did you develop a personal hatred
 15 of Dr. Krah for the way he was treating you?
 16 A. I don't think I would call it
 17 hatred.
 18 Q. Well, you felt he was trying to
 19 get you fired. Right?
 20 A. Well, yes, and I know you asked
 21 me that question previously and I saw that, I
 22 guess, you know, looking now, I didn't think
 23 that, but I did write that at the time. So,
 24 yes, I was -- had that -- I guess I had that

Page 256

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL256

1 feeling that that was part of his plan, so I
 2 felt compelled to defend myself and stand up
 3 for myself. I, again, wouldn't define that
 4 into hatred as much as, you know, disrespect
 5 for what he, you know, I felt should have been
 6 doing as a supervisor of a staff.
 7 Q. Well, you also thought he was
 8 making derogatory comments about you. Right?
 9 A. Uh-huh.
 10 Q. You thought he was giving you
 11 degrading assignments. Right?
 12 A. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. And you thought he was
 14 facilitating your social exclusion from the
 15 lab. Right?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. And whatever you felt in
 18 response to that stopped short of hatred or
 19 was it hatred?
 20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked
 21 and answered. Argumentative.
 22 THE WITNESS: I would say
 23 stopped short of hatred.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 257

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL257

1 Q. Did you feel anger?
 2 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
 3 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. As I
 4 mentioned before, I was -- you know,
 5 internally, yes, I had some anger.
 6 MR. KELLER: Let's take a
 7 break. It's been an hour.
 8 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 9 4:26. Going off the video record.
 10 - - -
 11 (A recess was taken.)
 12 - - -
 13 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
 14 4:42. This begins disc six. You may
 15 proceed.
 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 17 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, when you were
 18 working in Dr. Krah's lab, was there an
 19 occasion when you requested an adjustment in
 20 your work hours?
 21 A. Yes, I did.
 22 Q. That happened twice. Right?
 23 A. I don't recall. Are you saying
 24 there's two separate adjustments or --

Page 258

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL258

1 Q. That is what I was saying. Is
 2 that your recollection?
 3 A. I don't recall that, no.
 4 Q. You just recall one?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. Do you recall what the
 7 precipitating event was for that one request?
 8 A. Based on -- sorry, what, why I
 9 needed different hours?
 10 Q. Yes.
 11 A. So my husband was taking
 12 classes at the time so I wanted to be able to
 13 fit my work schedule around being able to be
 14 home for my children.
 15 Q. Did Dr. Krah accommodate that?
 16 A. He did not immediately. There
 17 was not an immediate response to the request,
 18 as far as I can recall.
 19 Q. How long did it take him to
 20 respond to the request?
 21 A. I believe he had me submit some
 22 different documentation around that. I can't
 23 remember the details.
 24 Q. Didn't he grant the request

Page 259

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL259

1 while the documentation was being submitted
 2 and evaluated?
 3 A. I would -- I can't remember off
 4 the top of my head.
 5 Q. You just don't remember one way
 6 or the other?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. The other request for a change
 9 in your hours that I was recalling was several
 10 years -- I'm sorry, several months prior to
 11 what you were just describing. Does that jog
 12 your -- does my saying that jog your
 13 recollection in any way?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. Is it the case that others in
 16 Dr. Krah's lab were working on weekends? Do
 17 you recall that?
 18 A. There were some time required
 19 for others for the lab to work on weekends,
 20 yes.
 21 Q. I'm sorry, I don't understand
 22 that.
 23 A. I don't recall that there was
 24 anybody scheduled, you know, as a routine to

Page 260

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL260

1 work on the weekends other than that schedules
 2 were rearranged to accommodate weekend
 3 coverage.
 4 Q. Did he request volunteers to
 5 work on the weekend, to your recollection?
 6 A. I believe so.
 7 Q. Did you ever volunteer to work
 8 on the weekends?
 9 A. I do not recall.
 10 Q. You don't recall ever
 11 volunteering or you don't recall whether you
 12 ever volunteered? Do you see the distinction
 13 I'm drawing?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. You do not have a recollection
 16 of having volunteered. Right?
 17 A. I do not recall if I volunteered
 18 or not.
 19 Q. Do you recall other members of
 20 the lab complaining to you about you making
 21 sexually inappropriate comments? Do you
 22 remember that?
 23 A. No.
 24 Q. Do you have a recollection of

Page 261

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL261

1 telling Dr. Krah at one point that you were
 2 uncertain if you were counting plaques
 3 correctly?
 4 A. I don't recall making that
 5 statement that I was uncertain.
 6 Q. Did you ever seek his guidance
 7 for counting plaques?
 8 A. I don't know if I sought out
 9 his guidance as he would provide guidance.
 10 Q. So just to be clear, you don't
 11 have a recollection of you ever seeking out
 12 his guidance. Right?
 13 A. On plaque counting?
 14 Q. Correct.
 15 A. I guess it depends on guidance
 16 because if there was a particular assay that
 17 had a different look to it, I would bring it
 18 to his attention.
 19 Q. When you were at New Haven
 20 Hospital, did you ever have an occasion where
 21 you were uncertain about a plaque count when
 22 you were running the plaque reduction assay
 23 for the antiviral therapies?
 24 A. I don't recall if I did.

Page 262

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL262

1 Q. Was there a procedure in place
 2 for what you were to do at New Haven Hospital
 3 in that circumstance?
 4 A. If I had a question about a
 5 plaque count, about a procedure about that? I
 6 don't know if there was a procedure about
 7 questions about plaque counts, but essentially
 8 in my work experience, if there is something
 9 that I see that I have a question about or
 10 think is an issue, I would raise it to my
 11 manager.
 12 Q. Would you include plaque counts
 13 within that category of the kind of thing that
 14 you would raise with your manager if you had a
 15 question?
 16 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls
 17 for speculation.
 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I guess,
 19 again, when you say raise a question
 20 about a plaque count, can you be more
 21 specific?
 22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 23 Q. Did you ever have uncertainty
 24 as to whether the well you were looking at

Page 263

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL263

1 had, for example, seven plaques versus six
 2 plaques? I'm referring now to the work you
 3 did at New Haven Hospital.
 4 A. I don't recall. Again, my
 5 experience, I would be trained to perform
 6 something during my training period. Yes, I
 7 would have questions that I would rely on
 8 either my co-workers or my management to
 9 provide me feedback on any questions that I
 10 would have.
 11 Q. Were the plaques for the plaque
 12 reduction assay that you counted -- sorry,
 13 strike that.
 14 Were the plaques for the plaque
 15 reduction assay that you ran at New Haven
 16 Hospital easier to count than the plaques in
 17 the mumps plaque reduction neutralization
 18 assay, harder to count or roughly the same?
 19 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 20 and ambiguous.
 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know if I
 22 can make a comparison. They were
 23 different.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 264

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL264

1 Q. Do you feel that your aptitude
 2 as a plaque counter for the mumps plaque
 3 reduction neutralization assay improved over
 4 the time period that you worked at Merck?
 5 A. Yes, like any skill, your
 6 aptitude would improve. I do know, though,
 7 that there were many others in the laboratory
 8 that also conducted plaque counts that would
 9 raise questions, it still would continue to
 10 raise questions on plaque counts. As a
 11 general rule, as we were counting plaques in
 12 the laboratory, it was known across the lab
 13 staff that anything that we found pre-positive
 14 was unexpected. And so there was, you know, a
 15 feeling across the lab members that if the
 16 results of the plaque counting would give you
 17 something that would generate a pre-positive
 18 result, they would continue to look for
 19 plaques to find additional plaques in order to
 20 get the result that was expected as far as not
 21 having a pre-positive. The statement that,
 22 you know, Krah explained that I recall during
 23 my training is that, you know, in the patient
 24 population you wouldn't expect that people

Page 265

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL265

1 would have -- that there isn't that level of
 2 having antibodies to mumps prior to
 3 vaccination, at least in, you know, a majority
 4 of the population and, therefore, it's not
 5 expected to see that result. That's what I
 6 recall as part of my training.
 7 Q. When did you get this training?
 8 A. Again, it was part of -- it was
 9 throughout the course of us conducting the
 10 plaque counting in the laboratory.
 11 Q. Did you get it -- I'm sorry.
 12 A. So Dave would, you know, look
 13 at the plates, be in the lab when we were
 14 counting. So he would provide guidance to
 15 various members within the laboratory.
 16 Q. Did you get that training from
 17 him before you did your first plaque counts on
 18 the mumps plaque reduction neutralization
 19 assay?
 20 A. I don't recall.
 21 Q. Now, I'm going to have to reask
 22 a question I asked you a moment ago, because
 23 you gave a long answer, but it didn't -- I'm
 24 not sure I got the answer to the very specific

Page 266

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL266

1 question I asked you, which is, do you feel
 2 that your aptitude as a plaque counter
 3 improved as regards to mumps plaque reduction
 4 neutralization assay over the course of your
 5 time at Merck?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 MR. KELLER: Asked and answered.
 8 - - -
 9 (Exhibit Wlochowski-12, E-mail
 10 exchange, 00048441 & 00048442, was
 11 marked for identification.)
 12 - - -
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just
 15 been handed what has been marked as
 16 Exhibit 12, which is an e-mail exchange
 17 between you and Dr. KraH.
 18 MR. KELLER: Take a minute to
 19 read the e-mail.
 20 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm sorry, what
 21 did you say, Jeff?
 22 MR. KELLER: I'm asking her to
 23 review the e-mail if you're going to
 24 ask questions about it.

Page 267

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL267

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. You've read it?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Do you have a recollection of
 5 this e-mail exchange?
 6 A. Yes. Because I read it.
 7 Q. I'm sorry?
 8 A. Because I read it, yes.
 9 Q. If we look at the first e-mail
 10 from Dr. KraH to you dated June 20th at 4:04,
 11 it begins with. "As follow-up from today's
 12 meeting I wanted to be sure that you knew that
 13 if you need to leave early or if any of the
 14 work is going over the regular hours for our
 15 mumps Nt assays and you need or want to leave
 16 for the day, please let me know and we can
 17 cover the balance of the work with the
 18 remaining people, or I would be happy to cover
 19 this myself. This applies to everyone in the
 20 lab."
 21 Do you remember what it is that
 22 you had -- strike that.
 23 Do you remember what it is that
 24 had been discussed at the meeting that served

Page 268

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL268

1 as the context for this first paragraph here?
 2 A. Discussed at the meeting. I
 3 don't recall exactly what was discussed at the
 4 meeting. I believe that my discussion with
 5 him would be about being able to complete the
 6 amount of work that was assigned in the
 7 eight-hour day and being able to leave on
 8 time.
 9 Q. This is your boss here offering
 10 to complete any projects --
 11 A. Right.
 12 Q. -- that you may not be able to
 13 complete in the workday. Right?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. That's a pretty generous thing
 16 for a boss to do, don't you agree?
 17 A. I agree. I think that, you
 18 know, it was not my intent for him to complete
 19 my work in the middle of me performing
 20 something. So, you know, again, it's -- yeah,
 21 it's a generous offer for him to do that.
 22 However, that was not the intent of what I was
 23 asking for.
 24 Q. Did you thank him for it in

Page 269

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL269

1 your response?
 2 A. Not in this particular response, no.
 3 Q. Down at the bottom of his
 4 e-mail, four lines from the bottom he says,
 5 "Some reports, such as the one that you
 6 generated, did not provide a proposed
 7 suggestion of steps to avoid occurrence, so I
 8 did not feel that there was information to
 9 pass along to anyone."
 10 A. Correct.
 11 Q. I gather the background there
 12 is that you had written an error report that
 13 he did not pass along the rest of the lab? Is
 14 that correct?
 15 A. I think my questions were --
 16 you know, in my response there was more around
 17 that he didn't distribute another error report
 18 made by somebody else to the rest of the lab
 19 where a suggestion of how we could prevent the
 20 issue was made. So, again, I was not informed
 21 of a change in our practices.
 22 Q. But is it the case that you had
 23 written an error report that he did not
 24 distribute to the rest of the lab about an

Page 270

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL270

1 error that you had made?

2 A. I don't know if he didn't pass

3 it along. He said he didn't feel the need to

4 pass it along, but I don't know if he did or

5 did not pass it along to other people in the

6 laboratory.

7 Q. Do you have a recollection of

8 finding out that it was passed along?

9 A. I do not recall.

10 Q. Well, if he didn't --

11 A. I do know that others were

12 aware that I was being made to write an error

13 report.

14 Q. Well, there were two error

15 reports. Right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. That you had to write?

18 A. That I recall, yes.

19 Q. Do you know if others were made

20 aware of this particular error report that,

21 from the way Dr. Krah's e-mail is phrased, it

22 sounds like he did not circulate to the lab?

23 A. He -- again, if everybody

24 already knew what the error was and that I was

Page 271

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL271

1 required to write a report for it, they did

2 know that.

3 Q. But you don't know whether the

4 error report that he's referring to there is

5 an error report that was made known to the

6 entire lab. Right?

7 A. Right.

8 Q. Then his next sentence says,

9 "Again, if you feel that there are other

10 reports that should have been written, please

11 let me know and I will either request one or

12 clarify why one is not needed."

13 Looking at this now, would you

14 say that that's an appropriate and responsible

15 response by the boss to an inquiry from a

16 member of his staff?

17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack

18 of foundation.

19 THE WITNESS: That is an

20 appropriate e-mail response, yes.

21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

22 Q. Did you identify -- strike that.

23 Did you take him up on his

24 offer to identify other reports that should

Page 272

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL272

1 have been written?

2 A. I did not in this e-mail response.

3 Q. Did you ever?

4 A. I may have verbally based on my

5 notes.

6 Q. But you don't have a recollection

7 of that?

8 A. I do not.

9 Q. He responds to your e-mail and

10 at the beginning he says, "Please feel free at

11 all times to ask about any questions that come

12 up."

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. Did you take him up on that

15 offer as a general proposition?

16 A. Yes, I did.

17 Q. Did he engage when you would

18 present questions to him?

19 A. Typically he would respond to

20 questions that I had. It wasn't always an

21 immediate response, but, yes, he did respond

22 to questions I had. He also makes note that,

23 you know, here he did confirm that he passed

24 on information to certain members of the lab

Page 273

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL273

1 group but had stated that he may have missed

2 providing it to me. You know, so that's just

3 another example of him providing certain

4 pieces of information to certain pieces --

5 certain people within the laboratory and just

6 saying, you know, I left you out. And just,

7 you know, in general from, again, all this

8 interaction between myself and Dave and --

9 Dave Krah and the laboratory, based on the

10 Exhibit 10, in addition to the other

11 information that I documented for my outline

12 for discussion with HR, I also documented

13 that, you know, manipulation of data was also

14 occurring at that time. So a mix of the

15 interactions with his unprofessional behavior

16 the way I saw it with the other events that

17 were happening in the laboratory, had, you

18 know, had played into my responses and

19 interactions with Dave Krah.

20 Q. Okay. I'm going to need to --

21 I guess what I'll do is I'll move to strike

22 that answer and then I'll just ask you the

23 question again.

24 Would he engage when you would

Page 274

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL274

1 present questions to him?

2 A. And I believe I answered that

3 question.

4 Q. I know but then you inserted

5 some other things about manipulation of data

6 so I need to -- and including that in some

7 prior documents. I need a clean answer to my

8 question, which was would he engage when you

9 would present questions to him?

10 A. Again, he would engage with a

11 delayed response.

12 MR. SANGIAMO: Dino, you don't

13 like her answers, I know you selectively

14 are picking things out of exhibits,

15 but, you know, if you want to make a

16 motion to strike, this is not the

17 appropriate venue. You can do that in

18 front of a judge who can get the full

19 record in front of you. She testified

20 and answered your question. Appreciate

21 you didn't like her answer, but we

22 don't agree with your motion to strike.

23 If you want to make that motion, bring

24 it before the court.

Page 275

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL275

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

2 Q. In looking at the third

3 sentence or, I'm sorry, his 8:54 response, he

4 says "Regarding the report that you provided,

5 I fully..." underlined, "...appreciate and

6 accept that it was an accident."

7 Do you question whether he

8 fully appreciated and accepted that it was an

9 accident?

10 A. I questioned the reason I would

11 be called out on an accident if other

12 accidents occur in the laboratory and, again,

13 I don't see a consistency in what requires an

14 error report versus what doesn't. So that was

15 my question back to him.

16 Q. You said you had a meeting with

17 Bob Suter which you thought was on July 31,

18 2001. Is that right?

19 A. The end of July.

20 Q. The end of July. Can you tell

21 me what you recall about that meeting?

22 A. I don't recall much about the

23 discussion other than the information that was

24 presented in Exhibit 10 was what I had

Page 276

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL276

1 prepared and, you know, put together in

2 preparation for the discussion.

3 Q. But you don't remember what you

4 said to him at the discussion?

5 A. I don't remember the conversation,

6 no.

7 Q. How long -- do you remember how

8 long it lasted?

9 A. I do not. I do not.

10 Q. Do you recall what it was that

11 you were hoping to accomplish in the

12 discussion?

13 A. I just wanted to -- again, I

14 felt that as if there were any documentation

15 that -- or records that Dave was -- Dave Krah

16 was maintaining on me, I also wanted to put on

17 record my experience in the laboratory.

18 Q. Fair to say it was a defensive

19 action on your part to protect yourself should

20 it be the case that you were at risk of some

21 sort of adverse action being taken against

22 you? Is that fair?

23 A. I don't know if it was, you

24 know, defensive, but also part of it making a

Page 277

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL277

1 statement about the professionalism and the

2 handling of the data within the laboratory.

3 Q. Do you recall whether Mr. Suter

4 gave you any particular guidance?

5 A. I don't recall that he gave me

6 any guidance at that time.

7 Q. Do you recall if he ever gave

8 you any guidance?

9 MR. KELLER: Overbroad.

10 THE WITNESS: What I do recall

11 is that, you know, shortly after this

12 time period there were some exchanges

13 of Bob Suter arranging for me to

14 interview and transfer to another

15 laboratory within Merck.

16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

17 Q. Do you recall if there was a

18 subsequent meeting between you and Mr. Suter

19 after January 31, 2001?

20 A. I do not recall a specific

21 meeting. I know we exchanged some -- a

22 discussion about whether or not, you know, at

23 least setting up or arranging for the

24 transfer. I can't recall if he was involved

Page 278

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL278

1 in setting up an interview or how that occurred.

2 Q. In particular I gather you

3 don't recall whether any of his activities in

4 that regard were done by e-mail versus meeting

5 versus telephone? Is that accurate?

6 A. I believe that I had e-mailed

7 him about the actual transfer itself. There

8 was an e-mail, but as far as phone call

9 discussions or anything further than that, I

10 don't recall.

11 Q. Did you form an impression of

12 Mr. Suter as a professional?

13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague

14 and ambiguous.

15 THE WITNESS: I don't have an

16 opinion about him one way or the other.

17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

18 Q. Is it your recollection that he

19 handled the conversation with you responsibly?

20 MR. KELLER: Same objection.

21 THE WITNESS: I don't recall

22 that there was much action after my

23 discussion with him immediately, but,

24 you know, the circumstances following

Page 279

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL279

1 that, there was, you know, actions that

2 were -- that occurred based on the

3 additional findings of data

4 manipulation within the laboratory.

5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

6 Q. You just referred to some

7 finding of data manipulation.

8 A. I guess not necessarily

9 findings, but reporting of manipulation of

10 data within the laboratory.

11 Q. What do you mean reporting of

12 manipulation of data within the laboratory?

13 A. Maybe, sorry, I'm not being

14 clear. So the -- going back to counting of

15 plaques, again, the -- what I experienced

16 while I was there is that people were

17 recounting the plaques on the plates and

18 focused on counting the pre-positives because,

19 again, it was not the expected and did not

20 lead to the desired outcome. And based on

21 that, the -- I had, you know, questioned Dave

22 about the data manipulation that was occurring

23 in the laboratory.

24 Q. So before you said something

Page 280

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL280

1 about a finding of data manipulation. You're

2 just talking about you having questioned Dave

3 regarding your view that there was data

4 manipulation? Is that what you're referring

5 to?

6 A. Yes. Yep.

7 - - -

8 (Exhibit Wlochowski-13, E-mail

9 exchange, 00000067, was marked for

10 identification.)

11 - - -

12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

13 Q. So Ms. Wlochowski, you've been

14 handed what has been marked as Exhibit 13. Is

15 that correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. This is an e-mail exchange

18 between you and Mr. Suter?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Down at the bottom of the

21 e-mail we see -- sorry, mark this as 14.

22 - - -

23 (Exhibit Wlochowski-14, E-mail

24 exchange, 00000072, was marked for

Page 281

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL281

1 identification.)

2 - - -

3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

4 Q. Strike the question I was just

5 asking. Sorry, I've generated some exhibit

6 confusion here. What I was hoping you would

7 look at, Ms. Wlochowski, is the document that

8 has the Bates number that ends in 72, which I

9 think is Exhibit 14. Do you have that?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Down at the bottom of that

12 e-mail there's an -- e-mail exchange, there's

13 an e-mail from you to Mr. Suter, dated

14 August 13, 2001. And it refers to having met

15 with him on July 31, 2001. Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And that's the meeting that you

18 were describing in your testimony a few

19 minutes ago. Right?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And then he responds to you a

22 week later after your e-mail in which he says,

23 "I meet...", I guess he meant I met, "...with

24 Emilio on Friday. Per direction of Legal, all

Page 282

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL282

1 aspects of your situation are on hold pending
 2 resolution of their investigation. I'll keep
 3 you informed."
 4 Do you see that?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. And then you then got back to
 7 him on September 6th asking if there's any new
 8 information?
 9 A. Correct.
 10 Q. Then he replied to you that day
 11 on that occasion, he replied to you the same
 12 day asking if you were free to talk that
 13 morning?
 14 A. Correct.
 15 Q. Is the gap in time between
 16 July 31st and, say, September 6th, is that the
 17 delay, I don't know if that's the word you
 18 used, but the delay in him responding to you
 19 in following up after the meeting that I think
 20 you referred to in your testimony?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Now, I think when that line of
 23 questioning began, I had asked you whether you
 24 felt that Mr. Suter had responded -- strike

Page 283

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL283

1 that.
 2 I think when that line of
 3 questioning began, I asked if you thought that
 4 Mr. Suter had acted in a responsible manner in
 5 his meeting with you on July 31st.
 6 A. Uh-huh.
 7 Q. I think you -- in your answer
 8 you mentioned this delay, I believe. But
 9 other than that, do you feel that he handled
 10 the meeting with you in a responsible manner?
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 12 Mischaracterizes her testimony. Go
 13 ahead and answer.
 14 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't
 15 recall exactly what he did with the
 16 information that I presented to him at
 17 that meeting. There were other things
 18 that transpired between my meeting with
 19 him on July 31st until September 6th
 20 that if, you know, had not occurred,
 21 may not have had the same result. I
 22 don't know if that influenced the
 23 actions taken after our meeting.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 284

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL284

1 Q. Did Mr. Krahlng ever say to
 2 you that Mr. Suter told him that he would go
 3 to jail if he were to call the FDA?
 4 A. He did tell me that, yes.
 5 Q. Do you know if anyone was a
 6 witness to that alleged statement by Mr. Suter?
 7 A. I do not know if anyone was a
 8 witness.
 9 Q. Does that ring true to you?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 11 and ambiguous.
 12 THE WITNESS: What do you mean
 13 by "does that ring true"?
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. You've been in the pharmaceutical
 16 industry for almost two decades, I guess.
 17 Does that sound right, that an HR representative
 18 in the pharmaceutical industry would threaten
 19 someone they're going to go to jail if they
 20 call the FDA?
 21 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls
 22 for speculation. Vague and ambiguous.
 23 Lack of foundation.
 24 THE WITNESS: To me, I don't --

Page 285

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL285

1 to answer, I would not expect HR to say
 2 that, but I also would not necessarily
 3 use HR as the primary decision-maker on
 4 whether or not information needed to be
 5 reported to the FDA.
 6 MR. SANGIAMO: Okay. Jeff,
 7 could we take a break now, I want to
 8 talk to the team here.
 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 10 5:23. Going off the video record.
 11 - - -
 12 (A recess was taken.)
 13 - - -
 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 15 5:28. Back on the video record.
 16 MR. SANGIAMO: We have more
 17 questions to cover with Ms. Wlochowski,
 18 but we have up to two days for deposition,
 19 so we're going to suspend for the day
 20 and resume tomorrow morning. Thank you.
 21 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
 22 5:28. This concludes the video
 23 deposition.
 24 - - -

Page 286

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL286

1 (Witness excused.)
 2 - - -
 3 (Deposition concluded at
 4 5:28 p.m.)
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

Page 288

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL288

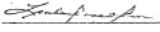
1 INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
 2 Please read your deposition over
 3 carefully and make any necessary corrections.
 4 You should state the reason in the appropriate
 5 space on the errata sheet for any corrections
 6 that are made.
 7 After doing so, please sign the errata
 8 sheet and date it.
 9 You are signing same subject to the
 10 changes you have noted on the errata sheet,
 11 which will be attached to your deposition.
 12 It is imperative that you return the
 13 original errata sheet to the deposing attorney
 14 within thirty (30) days of receipt of the
 15 deposition transcript by you. If you fail to
 16 do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed
 17 to be accurate and may be used in court.
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

Page 287

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL287
 C E R T I F I C A T E

1
 2
 3
 4 I do hereby certify that I am a Notary
 5 Public in good standing, that the aforesaid
 6 testimony was taken before me, pursuant to
 7 notice, at the time and place indicated; that
 8 said deponent was by me duly sworn to tell the
 9 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
 10 truth; that the testimony of said deponent was
 11 correctly recorded in machine shorthand by me
 12 and thereafter transcribed under my
 13 supervision with computer-aided transcription;
 14 that the deposition is a true and correct
 15 record of the testimony given by the witness;
 16 and that I am neither of counsel nor kin to
 17 any party in said action, nor interested in
 18 the outcome thereof
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

WITNESS my hand and official seal this
 20th day of June, 2017



 Linda Rossi-Rios, RPR, CSR
 Notary Public

Page 289

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL289

1 -----
 2 E R R A T A
 3 -----
 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE
 5 -----
 6 Reason for Change:
 7 -----
 8 Reason for Change:
 9 -----
 10 Reason for Change:
 11 -----
 12 Reason for Change:
 13 -----
 14 Reason for Change:
 15 -----
 16 Reason for Change:
 17 -----
 18 Reason for Change:
 19 -----
 20 Reason for Change:
 21 -----
 22 Reason for Change:
 23 -----
 24

JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI -HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL290

1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT

2 I, _____, do

3 hereby certify that I have read the foregoing

4 pages and that the same is a correct

5 transcription of the answers given by me to

6 the questions therein propounded, except for

7 the corrections or changes in form or

8 substance, if any, noted in the attached

9 Errata Sheet.

10

11 _____

12 DATE SIGNATURE

13

14 Subscribed and sworn to before me this

15 _____ day of _____, 2017.

16

17 My commission expires: _____

18

19 _____

20 Notary Public

21

22

23 Assignment: PA 2632736

24

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : CIVIL ACTION
ex rel., STEPHEN A. : NO. 2:10-04374(CDJ)
KRAHLING and JOAN A. :
WLOCHOWSKI, :
Plaintiffs, :
vs. :
MERCK & CO., INC., :
Defendant. :

_____ : Master File No.
IN RE: MERCK MUMPS : 2:12-cv-03555(CDJ)
VACCINE ANTITRUST :
LITIGATION :

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: :
ALL ACTIONS :

- - -

June 14, 2017

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

- - -

Continued videotaped deposition of
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI, taken at the offices of
Morgan & Lewis, 1701 Market Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, beginning at
9:30 a.m., before LINDA ROSSI-RIOS, a
Federally Approved RPR, CCR and Notary Public.

- - -

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
MID-ATLANTIC REGION
1801 Market Street - Suite 1800
Philadelphia, PA 19103

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 On behalf of the Relators</p> <p>5 CONSTANTINE CANNON LLP</p> <p>6 BY: ROBERT L BEGLEITER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>7 and</p> <p>8 MARLENE KOURY, ESQUIRE</p> <p>9 335 Madison Avenue</p> <p>10 New York, NY 10017</p> <p>11 212-350-2700</p> <p>12 rbegleiter@constantinecannon.com</p> <p>13 mkoury@constantinecannon.com</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 On behalf of the Relators</p> <p>16 KELLER GROVER LLP</p> <p>17 BY: JEFFREY F KELLER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>18 1965 Market Street</p> <p>19 San Francisco, CA 94103</p> <p>20 415 543 1305</p> <p>21 jfkeller@kellergrover.com</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 On behalf of the Defendant, Merck & Co ,</p> <p>24 Inc</p> <p>MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP</p> <p>BY: LISA C DYKSTRA, ESQUIRE</p> <p>1701 Market Street</p> <p>Philadelphia, PA 19103</p> <p>215-963-5000</p> <p>ldykstra@morganlewis.com</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 295</p> <p>1 I N D E X</p> <p>2 WITNESS PAGE</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI</p> <p>5</p> <p>6 By Mr Sangiamo 296</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 By Mr Keller 556</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 E X H I B I T S</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 MARKED DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 Wlochowski-15Mumps AIGENT Processing 362</p> <p>15 Workbook, Bates</p> <p>16 RELATOR_00000716 to 721</p> <p>17</p> <p>18 Wlochowski-16Plate Layout Sheet, 364</p> <p>19 Bates MRK-KRA00680674</p> <p>20 Wlochowski-17Virus & Cell Biology 369</p> <p>21 Research Procedure, Bates</p> <p>22 MRK-KRA00064382 to 4391</p> <p>23 Wlochowski-18Notebook page, Bates 373</p> <p>24 MRK-KRA00680669 & 670</p> <p>Wlochowski-19Counting sheet, 375</p> <p>Bates MRK-KRA00680676</p> <p>Wlochowski-20Sensitive Neutralization 431</p> <p>Test for Virus Antibody</p> <p>article</p> <p>Wlochowski-21Handwritten document, 461</p> <p>Bates RELATOR_00001025 & 26</p> <p>Wlochowski-22Assay Counts, Bates 481</p> <p>RELATOR_00001014 to 1024</p> <p>Wlochowski-23Handwritten document, 523</p> <p>Bates RELATOR_00000707</p> <p>Wlochowski-24Responses and Objections 530</p> <p>to Merck's First Set of</p> <p>Interrogatories</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 294</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES (cont'd):</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 On behalf of the Defendant, Merck & Co ,</p> <p>4 Inc</p> <p>5 VENABLE LLP</p> <p>6 BY: DINO S SANGIAMO, ESQUIRE</p> <p>7 and</p> <p>8 MICHAELA F ROBERTS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>9 750 East Pratt Street</p> <p>10 Suite 900</p> <p>11 Baltimore, MD 21202</p> <p>12 410-244-7400</p> <p>13 dssangiamo@venable.com</p> <p>14 mfroberts@venable.com</p> <p>15</p> <p>16 ALSO PRESENT:</p> <p>17 DANIEL GRBICH, Videographer</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 296</p> <p>1 - - -</p> <p>2 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on</p> <p>3 the record. The date today is June 14,</p> <p>4 2017. This begins disc one of the</p> <p>5 continuation of the deposition of Joan</p> <p>6 Wlochowski. You may proceed.</p> <p>7 - - -</p> <p>8 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI, after</p> <p>9 having been previously sworn, was</p> <p>10 examined and testified as follows:</p> <p>11 - - -</p> <p>12 EXAMINATION</p> <p>13 - - -</p> <p>14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Wlochowski.</p> <p>16 A. Good morning.</p> <p>17 Q. You understand that you are</p> <p>18 still under oath from yesterday. Right?</p> <p>19 A. I do.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you have an understanding</p> <p>21 at the time that you were working in</p> <p>22 Dr. Krah's lab of what the purpose was of</p> <p>23 running the plaque reduction neutralization</p> <p>24 assay?</p>

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 297

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
2 and ambiguous.
3 THE WITNESS: Can you elaborate
4 on the plaque reduction assay?
5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
6 Q. Was there more than one plaque
7 reduction neutralization assay that you were
8 running in Dr. Krah's lab?
9 A. There were different versions
10 of -- different purposes for running the
11 plaque reduction neutralization assay.
12 Q. Okay. What were they?
13 A. So in regards to mumps --
14 Q. I'm sorry, this is -- I'm
15 asking about your understanding at the time
16 that you were working in the lab.
17 A. Okay. In regards to the mumps
18 neutralization plaque -- sorry, PRN, the
19 multiple purposes we were running it for was
20 for Protocol 007 testing as well as there were
21 some supplemental assays that we were running
22 for looking at different passage levels of
23 cell lines. And for Protocol 007, the
24 intention, again, was to try to achieve

Page 298

1 greater than 95 percent seroconversion rate
2 while maintaining also a less than 10 percent
3 pre-positive rate.
4 Q. What was the source of your
5 understanding that the purpose of running the
6 assay was to support Protocol 007?
7 A. The -- there was multiple
8 sources. So there was a document that
9 provided some history on the development of
10 the assay and what the desired outcome was.
11 Dave Krah himself had told us on multiple
12 occasions that we were also to -- that the
13 pre-positive results are unexpected and not a
14 desired outcome for -- as a result of the
15 assay.
16 Q. Is it that document to which
17 you just referred that told you that the
18 purpose of the running the assay was to
19 support Protocol 007?
20 A. Our lab, our laboratory
21 notebooks would refer to Protocol 007.
22 Q. Did your understanding of the
23 purpose of running the assay change at all
24 during the course of your time within Dr.

Page 299

1 Krah's lab?
2 A. No.
3 Q. Has it changed since?
4 A. There are -- yeah, there's
5 different information that I'm aware of now
6 that Protocol 007 was used to support. I do,
7 I guess, have additional information about
8 Protocol 007.
9 Q. Is that information that you
10 got after your departure from Merck?
11 A. Yes.
12 Q. Is that information that you
13 got in connection with this lawsuit?
14 A. Prior to and with connection
15 with the lawsuit.
16 Q. What is the information that
17 you got prior to the lawsuit that indicated to
18 you that Protocol 007 had additional purposes?
19 A. What information I received
20 prior to is that I was aware that there was a
21 label change for Protocol 007 which supported
22 an end expiry claim with decreased strength of
23 the product.
24 Q. Did you have an understanding

Page 300

1 while you were working in Dr. Krah's lab of
2 what the purpose of Protocol 007 was?
3 MR. KELLER: Asked and answered.
4 Vague and ambiguous.
5 THE WITNESS: Again, to the
6 extent that I explained what I knew of
7 the protocol in the previous questions.
8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
9 Q. The previous questions you were
10 telling me what you understood the purpose of
11 running the assay was, and I think you
12 testified that the purpose was -- one of the
13 purposes was to support Protocol 007. Right?
14 A. Correct.
15 Q. And now I'm asking you what
16 your understanding was at the time, if you had
17 an understanding while you were working in the
18 lab, of what the purpose of Protocol 007 was?
19 A. I don't believe I had a full
20 understanding of what Protocol 007 was at the
21 time I was in the lab.
22 Q. Did you have a partial understanding?
23 A. I did have a partial understanding.
24 Q. What was the source of that

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 301

1 partial understanding?
 2 A. Again, the original outcome or
 3 the results of the assay was to determine
 4 seroconversion, and we were testing pediatric
 5 sera.
 6 Q. Did you have any understanding
 7 of the purpose of Protocol 007 at the time you
 8 were working in Dr. Krah's lab beyond what you
 9 just said?
 10 A. That we were basically --
 11 again, with seroconversion, that we were
 12 testing pediatric sera for pre- and post-
 13 vaccinated children. So to basically, you
 14 know, to test the effectiveness of the vaccine.
 15 Q. To test the effectiveness of
 16 the vaccine?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. What was the basis of that part
 19 of your understanding?
 20 A. So a seroconversion would show
 21 that the vaccine -- is an indicator that the
 22 vaccine is effective.
 23 Q. In your opinion?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 302

1 Q. Was your opinion the only
 2 source of your understanding that the purpose
 3 of Protocol 007 was to test the effectiveness
 4 of the vaccine?
 5 A. Again, from our direction from
 6 Dave Krah who would also reiterate to us about
 7 the testing of what is expected when you
 8 vaccinate a child that they are pre-negative
 9 and convert to pre-positive based on dosing
 10 with the vaccine.
 11 Q. Is that the entirety of the
 12 information you had regarding the purpose of
 13 Protocol 007 at the time you worked in Dr.
 14 Krah's lab?
 15 A. I believe so.
 16 Q. Did you know what the study
 17 objectives were for Protocol 007 at the time
 18 you were working in Dr. Krah's lab?
 19 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 20 and ambiguous.
 21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 22 Q. How many clinical studies have
 23 you been involved with to your knowledge over
 24 your career?

Page 303

1 A. Multiple.
 2 Q. More than five?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. More than ten?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. Are you familiar with the
 7 notion of a clinical study having an objective?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. Do you know what the -- did you
 10 have an understanding when you were working in
 11 Dr. Krah's lab what the objective was of
 12 Protocol 007?
 13 A. I don't believe I had full
 14 understanding of the objective.
 15 Q. Did you have any understanding
 16 of the objective beyond what you already
 17 testified to this morning?
 18 A. Not that I recall, no.
 19 Q. Did you have any understanding
 20 at the time you worked in Dr. Krah's lab of
 21 what the hypothesis to be tested in Protocol
 22 007 was?
 23 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 24 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.

Page 304

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. Ma'am, are you familiar with the
 3 notion of a clinical study having a hypothesis?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. Did you have an understanding
 6 at the time that you were working in Dr.
 7 Krah's lab of what the hypothesis was for
 8 Protocol 007?
 9 A. I can't recall if I had at that
 10 time the understanding of what the hypothesis
 11 was beyond what I've already told you.
 12 Q. Are you familiar with the notion
 13 of clinical trials often having different arms?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. What does that mean?
 16 A. There's different study groups
 17 within the clinical protocol.
 18 Q. Did you have an understanding
 19 at the time that you were working in Dr.
 20 Krah's lab of what the different study groups
 21 were that were being evaluated in Protocol
 22 007?
 23 A. I don't recall if I had the
 24 knowledge of the different study groups.

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 305

1 Q. Did you know, at the time that
2 you were working in Dr. Krahl's lab, how many
3 study groups there were?
4 A. Again, I don't think I did have
5 that knowledge at that time.
6 Q. Did you know at the time that
7 you were working in Dr. Krahl's lab whether
8 there was more than one study group?
9 A. No, I don't think so.
10 Q. Have you, since your departure
11 from Dr. Krahl's lab, developed more of a sense
12 of what the objective of Protocol 007 was?
13 A. Yes, I have a sense of the
14 objective, yes.
15 Q. And do you have a sense
16 developed since you left Dr. Krahl's lab of
17 what the study groups were in Protocol 007?
18 A. Yes, I do.
19 Q. And what is your current
20 understanding of what the objective was in
21 Protocol 007?
22 A. To determine the end expiry
23 claim for the product.
24 Q. Did you testify, correct me if

Page 306

1 I'm wrong, did you testify that you learned of
2 that purpose in conjunction with hearing about
3 a label change?
4 A. Yes.
5 Q. Could you be more specific
6 about what it was that you were told that
7 linked the label change to Protocol 007?
8 A. At the time, Protocol 007 was
9 the only protocol, clinical trial protocol
10 that would support the seroconversion of
11 patients with a lower potency product.
12 Q. Who told you that?
13 MR. KELLER: I'm going to
14 instruct the witness not to disclose
15 any communications she may have had
16 with counsel. If she learned this
17 through communications with counsel, I
18 will instruct her not to answer. If
19 you can answer the question without
20 disclosing communications you had with
21 counsel, you may answer.
22 THE WITNESS: In my initial
23 discussion with Steve we talked about
24 the label change.

Page 307

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
2 Q. Who told you that there was a
3 linkage between Protocol 007 and the label
4 change?
5 A. Again, in my initial discussion
6 with Steve, we talked about that this was the
7 only protocol currently that was reported
8 completed at the time.
9 Q. How did you know?
10 A. This was just through my
11 initial discussion with Steve.
12 Q. Did Steve tell you?
13 A. Yes.
14 Q. Were you reluctant to tell me
15 that Steve told you? I don't understand.
16 A. Yes, at that time my knowledge
17 was through my initial discussion with Steve.
18 Q. Because he told you?
19 A. Yes, he told me.
20 Q. You didn't have any source of
21 that knowledge at that time other than
22 Mr. Krahl. Right?
23 A. Correct.
24 Q. Have you had any source of that

Page 308

1 knowledge since then other than Mr. Krahl
2 or what you've heard from your attorneys?
3 A. It's posted on the
4 clinicaltrial.gov website.
5 Q. When did you check -- I'm
6 sorry, did you finish your answer?
7 A. Yes.
8 Q. When did you check that and see
9 that it was posted there?
10 A. I can't recall. During the
11 course of the case it was --
12 Q. Do you have an understanding of
13 why Merck decided to explore the hypothesis of
14 the immunogenicity of the mumps component of
15 MMR at various potencies?
16 A. Can you define at what time?
17 Q. Currently.
18 MR. KELLER: Again, I don't
19 want you to disclose any communications
20 you had with your counsel. To the
21 extent you can answer without
22 disclosing communications you had with
23 your counsel, you may answer.
24 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 309

1 the question again, then?
 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 3 Q. Other than anything that you
 4 heard from your attorneys, do you have an
 5 understanding currently of why Merck decided
 6 to explore the hypothesis regarding
 7 immunogenicity of the mumps component of MMR
 8 at various potencies?
 9 A. Other than what I discussed
 10 with counsel, going back to the information I
 11 had at the time when I was in the laboratory,
 12 that they had conducted studies for the
 13 development of the assay. They were finding
 14 seroconversion rates that were much lower than
 15 what was reported in the label. So that -- at
 16 that time, before my discussions with counsel,
 17 was my understanding of running additional
 18 studies to determine what the current
 19 seroconversion rate is.
 20 Q. What is the source of that
 21 understanding?
 22 A. The documentation regarding the
 23 development of the assay.
 24 Q. You said documentation. Was

Page 310

1 that just one document?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. And was that document provided
 4 to you by Mr. Krahlung?
 5 A. Yes, it was.
 6 Q. Was that document that was
 7 provided to you by Mr. Krahlung, is that the
 8 entirety of the source of your understanding?
 9 A. Yes, it was.
 10 Q. Did you have an understanding
 11 of why Merck was running those assays that are
 12 described in that document?
 13 A. I did not have an understanding.
 14 That was before my time. Again, my knowledge
 15 in the lab as to what we were doing is very
 16 limited. My discussions with Dave Krahl was
 17 very limited. So basically I was running the
 18 assay. I did know, again, during the course
 19 of running the assay we weren't getting the
 20 desired results. People were told to recheck
 21 counts. People were changing data in order to
 22 meet the results of what the desired outcome
 23 was as outlined in the original development of
 24 the assay. There was data that was being

Page 311

1 tossed out, changed, manipulated, you know,
 2 all tied into likely the reason between myself
 3 and me questioning Dave Krahl as to why maybe I
 4 was given limited information at the time I
 5 was working in the laboratory.
 6 Q. Do I have it right that you did
 7 not have an understanding of why Merck was
 8 running the assays that are described in that
 9 document at the time that you were working in
 10 Dr. Krahl's lab?
 11 A. Again --
 12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 13 and ambiguous.
 14 THE WITNESS: Again, that
 15 was -- that predated me. Steve had
 16 worked in the lab before I did, so he
 17 had more knowledge about information
 18 and discussions. Before I joined the
 19 lab, Steve -- Dave Krahl spoke to Steve
 20 regularly and provided him all
 21 background information. So, you know,
 22 based on just my interactions with
 23 Steve, I felt that he was very
 24 informative. I trusted the information

Page 312

1 that he was providing. There was, you
 2 know, legitimate information that he
 3 was providing over to me. It wasn't
 4 just that he was telling me information
 5 and I was, you know, using that as the
 6 basis of -- the basis of my belief.
 7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 8 Q. Did Mr. Krahlung tell you his
 9 understanding of why it is that Merck was
 10 running those assays that were described in
 11 that document?
 12 A. I can't recall, I can't recall
 13 if it was even outlined in the development
 14 document at that time. I can't recall what I
 15 knew at that time. It's blurred with what I
 16 know now.
 17 Q. Understood. Do you recall
 18 whether Mr. Krahlung said anything to you
 19 about why Merck was running those assays?
 20 A. No, I don't recall.
 21 Q. I believe you may have answered
 22 this in response to an earlier question, but I
 23 want to make sure I have it right. Did Dr.
 24 Krahl ever tell what you the purpose was of

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 313

1 Protocol 007?
 2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 3 and ambiguous.
 4 THE WITNESS: Again, to what
 5 I've already explained about the
 6 seroconversion rates, that's all I can
 7 recall at this time.
 8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 9 Q. And specifically what is it
 10 that you heard from Dr. Krah regarding the
 11 seroconversion rates?
 12 A. What was expected was that the
 13 pre-vaccinated samples would be negative,
 14 seronegative and we were looking for the
 15 endpoints in the vaccinated samples.
 16 Q. What did he say about
 17 seroconversion rates?
 18 A. That the pre-positives were
 19 expected to be less than 10 percent.
 20 Q. Do you have anything else to
 21 tell me about what he said to you about
 22 seroconversion rates?
 23 A. I don't think so.
 24 Q. At the time that you left Dr.

Page 314

1 Krah's lab, had the assay testing for Protocol
 2 007 been completed? I'm sorry, strike that.
 3 Let me ask that question again.
 4 Do you know what sera samples
 5 -- serum samples were supposed to be tested
 6 beyond the fact that some were pre-vaccination
 7 and some were post-vaccination at the time you
 8 worked in Dr. Krah's lab?
 9 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 10 and ambiguous.
 11 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
 12 that question?
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. It's your understanding that
 15 the subjects of Protocol 007 had blood draws
 16 done prior to vaccination and post-vaccination.
 17 Correct?
 18 A. Correct.
 19 Q. Do you know whether there was
 20 more than one blood draw done after
 21 vaccination for the subjects in Protocol 007?
 22 A. Currently, I do.
 23 Q. Did you know at the time you
 24 were working in Dr. Krah's lab?

Page 315

1 A. No.
 2 Q. What was your understanding at
 3 the time that you left Dr. Krah's lab
 4 regarding whether seroconversion rates had
 5 been calculated for the subjects in Protocol
 6 007?
 7 A. They had been calculated to the
 8 extent that there was an Excel workbook that
 9 we could enter results of the plaque count
 10 into to tell whether or not there was a
 11 positive or a negative result.
 12 Q. That would tell you whether
 13 there was a positive or negative result for
 14 any one subject. Right?
 15 A. Correct.
 16 Q. And did you have an
 17 understanding at the time that you were
 18 working in Dr. Krah's lab of whether a
 19 cumulative or aggregate seroconversion rate
 20 was going to be calculated in Protocol 007?
 21 A. Can you repeat that? I missed
 22 parts of that question.
 23 Q. I tried to set the question up,
 24 perhaps unsuccessfully, by asking you, and I

Page 316

1 think you agreed, that the Excel worksheet
 2 would show whether any individual patient
 3 seroconverted?
 4 A. Correct.
 5 Q. Did you have an understanding
 6 as to whether there was going to be a
 7 calculation of a seroconversion rate that was
 8 designed to capture the aggregate of all of
 9 the patients in Protocol 007?
 10 A. The result of the aggregate?
 11 Did I have an understanding of the result of
 12 the aggregate?
 13 Q. Okay. Yes.
 14 A. Is that the question?
 15 Q. Yes.
 16 A. I did not have an understanding
 17 of the result of the aggregate at the time
 18 because the testing was not completed when I
 19 left the laboratory. Again, my feeling, my
 20 strong feelings about this is that not all the
 21 data that was -- not all of the serum that was
 22 tested did have data reported on it. So
 23 whether -- in conclusion of the study, I feel
 24 like it was inconclusive or it showed results

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 317

1 that were not representative of what was the
 2 actual testing or the actual -- yeah, the
 3 actual results of the sera that was tested.
 4 Q. Had the seroconversion rate for
 5 the aggregate of the patients in the study
 6 been calculated at the time you left the lab?
 7 A. No.
 8 Q. Do you have a current understanding
 9 of what the seroconversion rates that were
 10 determined in Protocol 007 are?
 11 A. I do.
 12 Q. What were those rates?
 13 A. I may not remember the numbers
 14 exactly, but I believe two of the study groups
 15 had a level that was higher than the target
 16 based on what was reported. But, again, I
 17 feel as though the information that was
 18 reported is not the whole story or the whole
 19 information.
 20 Q. How many study groups were
 21 there in total?
 22 A. Three. To my understanding.
 23 Q. So I gather one of the study
 24 groups did not reach the target. Right?

Page 318

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Do you know what that target
 3 was?
 4 MR. KELLER: Today or --
 5 objection. Overbroad.
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. Do you have a current understanding
 8 of what that target was?
 9 A. I have an understanding. I
 10 can't remember, I can't give you the exact
 11 number off the top of my head. I would have
 12 to refer back.
 13 Q. When you say a target, are you
 14 talking about a seroconversion rate target?
 15 A. I was actually referring to the
 16 strength of the product. But both, you know,
 17 as far as numbers of results of seroconversion
 18 rates versus the strength target. Or I
 19 shouldn't say target, but what was used in the
 20 study.
 21 Q. Could you give me your best
 22 current understanding of what the objective
 23 was for Protocol 007? I think that might
 24 facilitate me understanding your last answer.

Page 319

1 A. So, again, it was to determine
 2 the zero -- it was to determine the end expiry
 3 claim of different -- yeah, that's basically
 4 what it was for the objective.
 5 Q. Do you know what the criteria --
 6 strike that.
 7 Was it your understanding
 8 that -- strike that again.
 9 Is it your current understanding
 10 that each of the study arms represented
 11 different potencies of the mumps component of
 12 MMR?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. Was it your understanding --
 15 strike that.
 16 Is it your current understanding
 17 that two of those study arms were being
 18 tested, being compared to the third study arm
 19 as a control study arm? Is that your current
 20 understanding?
 21 A. That is not my current
 22 understanding.
 23 Q. Is it your current understanding
 24 that there was no control study arm?

Page 320

1 A. It was my understanding that
 2 there were three study groups.
 3 Q. With no control?
 4 A. That I --
 5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 6 and ambiguous.
 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, can you
 8 explain what you mean by the control
 9 group?
 10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 11 Q. Are you familiar with clinical
 12 trials sometimes having a control group?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. That is practically every
 15 clinical trial you are familiar with had a
 16 control group. Right?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Based on your understanding of
 19 Protocol 007, was there a control group?
 20 A. I don't know which one was the
 21 control group in the study.
 22 Q. What were the criteria for
 23 success for Protocol 007 that would enable one
 24 to determine whether one of the potencies

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 321

1 being tested was adequate?
 2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 3 and ambiguous. Are you talking today
 4 or are you talking in the past?
 5 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm asking for
 6 her current understanding.
 7 THE WITNESS: My current
 8 understanding, and, again, my
 9 understanding, I would have to go back
 10 and check the data, I believe it was to
 11 be greater than 90 percent seroconversion.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. So if the seroconversion rate
 14 within a study arm was greater than 90
 15 percent, your current understanding, subject
 16 to you having to go back and check the data,
 17 then that would be deemed successful. Is that
 18 it?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. Based on your current understanding,
 21 was there also a criterion for success that
 22 entailed the seroconversion rate of a study
 23 arm being comparable to the seroconversion
 24 rate of another study arm?

Page 322

1 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 2 and ambiguous. Do you want to show her
 3 the protocol? You're asking her
 4 questions about a very, very technical
 5 document, to be fair, but you can
 6 answer if you can.
 7 THE WITNESS: I don't have the
 8 information in front of me to be able
 9 to answer that.
 10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 11 Q. So as of now, you don't have
 12 any knowledge of there being a comparability
 13 criterion of success? Did I state it
 14 accurately?
 15 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 16 Mischaracterizes her testimony.
 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have that
 18 without having the protocol.
 19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 20 Q. You said maybe a couple of
 21 times that you don't think that the data that
 22 were reported, I believe was the term you
 23 used, for Protocol 007 were accurate. Did I
 24 say that right or no?

Page 323

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Why is it that you think --
 3 strike that.
 4 When you say that, are you
 5 referring to the data that were reported to
 6 the FDA?
 7 A. The data that was reported as
 8 part of the clinical protocol.
 9 Q. Reported to the FDA?
 10 A. It was reported, yes, to the
 11 FDA. Or as through the clinical study report.
 12 Q. What is the basis of your
 13 knowledge that a clinical study report was
 14 reported to the FDA?
 15 MR. KELLER: Again, I'm going
 16 to --
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. Other than what you've learned
 19 from your attorneys.
 20 A. Then I can't elaborate on that.
 21 Q. Let's try this.
 22 A. Other than --
 23 Q. Other than what you have
 24 learned from your attorneys, do you know

Page 324

1 whether a clinical study report was submitted
 2 to the FDA?
 3 A. I do know that the report
 4 was -- the protocol was completed. I do know
 5 that Protocol 007 was referenced in, I
 6 believe, the EMA submission.
 7 That's the extent of my
 8 knowledge without -- other than what I've
 9 discussed with my counsel.
 10 Q. Is it correct that the reason
 11 why you think that the data that Merck
 12 reported to the FDA in connection with
 13 Protocol 007 was inaccurate is that plaque
 14 counts had been changed when the assay was
 15 being run?
 16 A. Correct. As well as original
 17 data being discarded. Again, this is a Phase
 18 III clinical trial. The data integrity is an
 19 important piece of any clinical trial that is
 20 being run on human subjects. You know, the
 21 expectation is that the method itself would be
 22 validated prior to running any testing on
 23 human subjects and, therefore, any following
 24 validation of an assay, the analysts that are

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 325

1 performing the assay would be qualified to run
 2 that validated method and be able to generate
 3 validated results. That would be withheld to
 4 data integrity standards.
 5 Q. Does the fact that data was
 6 discarded, you say, mean that the data that
 7 were reported were inaccurate?
 8 A. If there was no reason to go
 9 back and retest or recount plaques, then, yes,
 10 if the original raw data is being discarded
 11 and not used as an original result, then the
 12 data is flawed in that there is data that is
 13 being omitted from the study.
 14 Q. So your concern there as regards
 15 accuracy is not the fact that data were
 16 discarded, it's the fact that the original
 17 results were not being reported. Do I have
 18 that right?
 19 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 20 Mischaracterizes her testimony.
 21 MR. BEGLEITER: Argumentative.
 22 MR. KELLER: Argumentative.
 23 MR. SANGIAMO: Good objection,
 24 Bob. I don't agree with the objection.

Page 326

1 Please answer the question.
 2 MR. KELLER: I do.
 3 THE WITNESS: So it -- all
 4 right. Repeat the question again?
 5 Sorry.
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. I was asking you questions
 8 about your contention that original data were
 9 discarded and what the implications were for
 10 the accuracy of what was reported to the FDA.
 11 Right?
 12 A. Correct.
 13 Q. Your concern as regards
 14 accuracy in that regard is not that the data
 15 were discarded, per se, but it's that you
 16 claim that the data being reported were not
 17 the original data. Is that right?
 18 MR. KELLER: Mischaracterizes
 19 her testimony. You can answer.
 20 THE WITNESS: My concern as a
 21 scientist working in the laboratory is
 22 that, first, a concern over data
 23 integrity, that the original data set
 24 is not being maintained. The second

Page 327

1 piece is that because the data was
 2 being manipulated or changed, that the
 3 results that are being reported are not
 4 accurate. Again, going back to if the
 5 method was validated prior to running
 6 testing on human subjects, the accuracy
 7 of the method would already be defined
 8 and there would be parameters for which
 9 we would follow in order to either
 10 reject or accept a test or counts that
 11 were being performed at the time.
 12 MR. KELLER: Interpose an
 13 objection. Compound.
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. If an assay was counted
 16 accurately and that accurate count was
 17 reported to the FDA, would it matter in terms
 18 of the accuracy that the FDA received if the
 19 well plate was discarded?
 20 A. The well plate is the original
 21 data in this case. It would be a means to
 22 preserve the original raw data, maintain it
 23 through the end of the study. So, in my
 24 experience, while working in Dave Krah's lab,

Page 328

1 I did see him discard plates which had been
 2 sitting there since I had started in January
 3 through July after some escalations had
 4 happened internally. The very next day after
 5 being told that an internal audit would occur,
 6 Dave Krah came into the laboratory early in
 7 the morning, which he never does, I was in,
 8 taking plates and putting them in the
 9 autoclave and getting rid of them, which was
 10 not something I had ever witnessed him doing
 11 in my previous months working there.
 12 Q. If an assay was counted
 13 accurately and that count was reported to the
 14 FDA, would it matter in terms of the accuracy
 15 of the data that the FDA is receiving if the
 16 plate was subsequently discarded?
 17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls
 18 for speculation. Asked and answered.
 19 THE WITNESS: So I'll further
 20 elaborate that if the plates were
 21 discarded, again, that is not
 22 maintaining or preserving the raw data
 23 for the assay, but further the counting
 24 sheets that were used were not

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 329

1 controlled counting sheets. So unlike
2 the laboratory notebook, which was
3 controlled pages where you could see if
4 data was omitted, the counting sheets
5 were a blank piece of paper that an
6 analyst could write on the paper and if
7 they didn't like it because they made
8 too many cross-outs, would be able to
9 toss out that piece of paper and
10 rewrite their results.
11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
12 Q. Suppose an assay was counted
13 and for a given well a determination was made
14 that there were 15 plaques, and suppose that
15 the data were reported to the FDA that way
16 with 15 plaques in that well, would that count
17 of 15 plaques in that well become inaccurate
18 if the well plate were discarded?
19 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
20 and ambiguous. Calls for speculation.
21 THE WITNESS: That well count
22 would not be able to be confirmed
23 against its original raw data point.
24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 330

1 Q. Would it be inaccurate?
2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
3 and ambiguous.
4 THE WITNESS: I can't answer
5 that question. You know, if it was an
6 original data point transcribed from
7 the plates, there could have been a
8 transcription error from the plate to
9 the counting sheet.
10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
11 Q. Other than there being a
12 transcription error, is there something about
13 the discarding of the plate that makes the
14 prior count inaccurate?
15 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
16 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.
17 Overbroad.
18 THE WITNESS: Again, it depends
19 on the -- what was written on the cell
20 counting sheet. I can't say. Some of
21 them may have been. Some of them may
22 have not if there were cross-outs. It
23 may not be an accurate reporting.
24 Additionally, the plates

Page 331

1 themselves could, once the plaques were
2 counted, the plaque counts could be
3 erased from the plate and recounted and
4 then transcribed to a counting sheet.
5 So, therefore, again, I can't
6 claim that there was accuracy on any
7 given counting sheet at any time. If
8 the method had described what the
9 requirements were for reporting plaque
10 counts, and the criteria for which it
11 was acceptable to perform an additional
12 count, may have given some more
13 information around that. The procedure
14 itself did not have that information
15 until the FDA had audited where there
16 were revisions around the procedures to
17 put some more definitions around what
18 the criteria would be. But by that
19 time the majority of Protocol 007 had
20 already been executed.
21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
22 Q. You just referred to the
23 procedure itself. Are you referring to the
24 SOP?

Page 332

1 A. Correct.
2 Q. Is it your belief that the SOP
3 should specify what the criteria are for when
4 a count should be checked? Is that right?
5 A. I believe that a count should
6 not have to be rechecked. If the assay is
7 validated and the analysts are trained, the
8 original results should suffice. If during
9 the course of the validation they had some
10 other criteria that they needed to add, then
11 that should have been defined. But it wasn't.
12 It's my understanding that the validation did
13 not occur prior to the initiation of the
14 testing.
15 Q. What was the -- what is the
16 source of that understanding?
17 MR. KELLER: Again, I will
18 instruct you not to answer any --
19 answer the question if in the answer
20 you have to disclose communication
21 you've had with counsel. If you can
22 answer the question without disclosing
23 communications with counsel, you may
24 answer.

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 333

1 THE WITNESS: I cannot answer
2 the question.
3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
4 Q. Did you know anything about the
5 timing of the validation of the assay at the
6 time that you were working in Dr. Krah's lab?
7 A. The development information
8 that was provided spoke to concurrent
9 validation with running the human test sera.
10 Q. What information was this?
11 A. In the development presentation
12 information or document.
13 Q. Is it the same document we've
14 been talking about --
15 A. Yes.
16 Q. -- that you got from Mr. Krahling?
17 A. Yes.
18 Q. That told you what was planned
19 for validation?
20 A. It stated that there would be
21 concurrent validation to testing of the sera.
22 Q. Do you know if that is, in
23 fact, what happened?
24 A. I cannot.

Page 334

1 Q. Strike that. Did you know at
2 the time you were working in Dr. Krah's lab
3 whether that is, in fact, what happened?
4 A. I did not know that at the time
5 I was working in the laboratory.
6 Q. You said a few minutes ago that
7 counts should never have to be rechecked in an
8 assay such as the one being run in Dr. Krah's
9 lab. Right?
10 A. I believe what I stated was I
11 believe that if the assay was validated, the
12 robustness of the assay should allow for a
13 single plaque count, again, based on
14 validation and training qualification of the
15 analyst performing the assay.
16 Q. Now, you've never run -- strike
17 that.
18 You've never been part of a
19 plaque reduction neutralization assay in your
20 entire career other than what you did in Dr.
21 Krah's lab. Right?
22 MR. KELLER: Objection.
23 Mischaracterizes her testimony.
24 THE WITNESS: I don't

Page 335

1 necessarily need to have expertise on
2 plaque reduction neutralization assays
3 in order to make that statement.
4 Again, appropriate method validation
5 should be able to demonstrate
6 robustness, reputability, precision,
7 accuracy that would allow for that.
8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
9 Q. What is it that qualifies you
10 to make that statement as it pertains to
11 plaque reduction neutralizations?
12 MR. KELLER: Asked and answered.
13 THE WITNESS: I believe I've
14 already answered that.
15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
16 Q. You've told me what qualifies
17 you for that?
18 A. My experience in working in the
19 industry and as an analyst performing method
20 validation, that that is what gives me the
21 basis for that response.
22 Q. Is it your experience that --
23 strike that.
24 Have you ever seen an SOP for a

Page 336

1 plaque reduction neutralization assay other
2 than the one that was run in Dr. Krah's lab?
3 A. I can't recall that I have.
4 Q. So, therefore, you have no idea
5 whether SOPs for plaque reduction
6 neutralization assays typically do or do not
7 address the question of whether it's
8 appropriate to check plaque counts. Right?
9 MR. KELLER: Can you read the
10 question back?
11 - - -
12 (The court reporter read the
13 pertinent part of the record.)
14 - - -
15 MR. KELLER: You can answer
16 that question.
17 THE WITNESS: Again, I stated
18 previously if there were to be a reason
19 to have to recheck, my expectation is
20 that that would be defined in the SOP
21 based on the validation.
22 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
23 Q. That expectation is not based
24 on having seen any actual SOPs for plaque

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 337

1 reduction neutralization assays. Right?
 2 A. I cannot recall that I've seen
 3 another SOP.
 4 Q. You've made some comments about
 5 the plaque counting sheets not being controlled.
 6 Right?
 7 A. Correct.
 8 Q. And your point was that the --
 9 that by not being controlled, the data, in
 10 your view, is compromised in some way. Right?
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 12 Mischaracterizes -- strike that.
 13 You can answer.
 14 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
 15 the question?
 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 17 Q. Is it your view that because
 18 you say the plaque counting sheets are not
 19 controlled, the data is, therefore,
 20 compromised in some way?
 21 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
 22 THE WITNESS: The data can be
 23 compromised. There is no way of
 24 ensuring that it hasn't been

Page 338

1 compromised.
 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 3 Q. Why is that?
 4 MR. KELLER: Asked and answered.
 5 THE WITNESS: The -- as I
 6 explained earlier, the laboratory
 7 notebook pages are all numbered. You
 8 can tell if there is missing
 9 information. The counting sheet is not
 10 in any way controlled with a numbering.
 11 It can be generated and destroyed
 12 without anybody knowing.
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. Did you witness any counting
 15 sheets being destroyed?
 16 A. I did.
 17 Q. How many times?
 18 A. Several times.
 19 Q. What is your best estimate?
 20 A. I would say maybe less than a
 21 dozen times.
 22 Q. Less than five?
 23 A. No.
 24 Q. Somewhere between five and a

Page 339

1 dozen?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. Who did you see destroy a
 4 counting sheet?
 5 A. I'm trying to remember who it
 6 was. I don't recall who exactly it was.
 7 Q. Was it a man or a woman?
 8 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 9 Compound. Or both.
 10 THE WITNESS: I'm trying to
 11 remember. I believe I saw Colleen Barr
 12 and Jen Kriss. I believe I was told to
 13 discard an assay as well.
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. Did you witness someone else
 16 destroying counting sheets other than Colleen
 17 Barr and Jenny Kriss?
 18 A. I can't remember.
 19 Q. Did you see them doing it
 20 together?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. How many occasions did you see
 23 this happen?
 24 MR. KELLER: Asked and answered.

Page 340

1 THE WITNESS: Yes, I --
 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 3 Q. Before you testified that you
 4 think it happened between five and a dozen
 5 times. Does that mean somewhere between five
 6 and a dozen counting sheets or would that mean
 7 something else?
 8 A. Five and a dozen counting
 9 sheets, yes.
 10 Q. Did that all occur on one
 11 single occasion?
 12 A. No.
 13 Q. How many occasions?
 14 A. The same amount of occasions.
 15 Q. So one counting sheet on 5 to
 16 12 occasions. Do I have it right?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. How did they destroy them?
 19 A. In some cases it was just a
 20 matter of the sheet became messy, so it was
 21 just a transcription of what their end results
 22 were and the transcription to that. And then
 23 getting rid of the original document. Again,
 24 in my case I was told to just get rid of an

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 341

1 assay based on the results being faint when I
 2 read the -- after I completed reading the
 3 entire assay.
 4 Q. Let's continue to focus on the
 5 occasions when you saw Colleen Barr and Jenny
 6 Kriss discard a counting sheet. I think you
 7 said that -- actually, let's focus in on the
 8 ones that Colleen Barr discarded. Okay?
 9 A. [Witness nods.]
 10 Q. Were some of the ones that they
 11 discarded based on the fact that the original
 12 counting sheet was messy?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. All of them?
 15 A. I can't recall because sometimes
 16 it wasn't necessarily me seeing them but
 17 conversations that were had in the laboratory.
 18 Q. So sometimes you saw it happen?
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. When you refer -- you have to
 21 say yes.
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. When you refer to 5 to 12
 24 occasions previously, which I understand was

Page 342

1 your estimate, those were 5 to 12 times when
 2 you saw it happen?
 3 A. Between seeing it happen and
 4 hearing about it happen.
 5 Q. How many times did you see it
 6 happen?
 7 A. I would have to say, from what
 8 I recall, less than five times from what I
 9 recall.
 10 Q. Less than three?
 11 A. At most it was three I can
 12 think of. Three.
 13 Q. You said you can think of three?
 14 A. Yeah.
 15 Q. Who did it on those three
 16 occasions, was it just Colleen, just Jenny or
 17 both.
 18 A. The three that I -- the three
 19 examples I provided previously. Colleen,
 20 Jenny and myself.
 21 Q. So in terms of others discarding
 22 counting sheets, you've seen it happen twice
 23 that you can recall, once by Colleen and once
 24 by Jenny. Right?

Page 343

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. On the occasion that you saw
 3 Colleen do it, where were you in relation to
 4 Colleen?
 5 A. We sit in the same area so I
 6 was sitting near her in the laboratory.
 7 Q. Did she throw it in the garbage
 8 can? Is that how she discarded it?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Was this an instance of the
 11 count sheet that ultimately got discarded
 12 being too messy?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. How do you know that?
 15 A. Just because she was
 16 transcribing it from one to the other.
 17 Q. Did she say something that led
 18 you to believe that it was an issue of
 19 messiness?
 20 A. I could see that the counting
 21 sheet had many cross-outs on it.
 22 Q. Do you know anything about the
 23 accuracy of the transcription done by Colleen
 24 from the prior counting sheet to the newer

Page 344

1 counting sheet?
 2 A. I do not.
 3 Q. So as far as you know, the
 4 transcription was accurate. Fair statement?
 5 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 6 Argumentative.
 7 THE WITNESS: I do not know if
 8 it's accurate or not accurate.
 9 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 10 Q. How about on the one occasion
 11 where you saw Jenny Kriss discard a counting
 12 sheet, where were you in relation to Ms. Kriss?
 13 A. Again, in the laboratory. She
 14 sits across from me.
 15 Q. How did she discard it?
 16 A. She, I believe, also discarded
 17 it in the trash.
 18 Q. What information do you have
 19 about why she discarded it?
 20 A. I don't know why she discarded
 21 it.
 22 Q. I think you said you also heard
 23 conversations about people discarding counting
 24 sheets. Is that right?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 345</p> <p>1 A. Yeah, conversations about just, 2 again, transcribing or making the data 3 cleaner. And I guess transcribe it to a 4 different data sheet. 5 Q. I'm asking about conversations 6 about discarding counting sheets? 7 A. Okay. 8 MR. KELLER: Objection. Form. 9 Mischaracterizes her testimony. 10 MR. SANGIAMO: Let's back up. 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 12 Q. You testified to an occasion 13 when you saw Colleen Barr discard a counting 14 sheet. Correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. On another occasion you saw 17 Jenny Kriss discard a counting sheet? Correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Your belief is there were more 20 discarding of counting sheets beyond those two 21 occasions and whatever the occasion was 22 regarding yourself which we'll get to shortly. 23 Right? 24 A. Right.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 347</p> <p>1 counting sheet to another counting sheet. 2 Right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You are inferring that that 5 means that they discounted the earlier 6 counting sheet. Right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. But you did not actually hear 9 them say that they discarded the earlier 10 counting sheet? 11 A. Not that I recall. 12 Q. Who is it that you heard say 13 these things about transcribing data from one 14 counting sheet to another counting sheet? 15 A. I can't say that I can pinpoint 16 it. It was just conversations within the 17 laboratory. 18 Q. Now, is this a situation where 19 Mr. Krahling told you he heard this or did 20 you, yourself, hear these conversations? 21 A. Myself. 22 Q. Do you recall the gender of the 23 person who was making these statements? 24 A. There was both men and women in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 346</p> <p>1 Q. You think in total, some number, 2 you estimate between 5 and 12 counting sheets 3 were discarded. Right? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And the basis for your belief 6 that there was additional discarding of 7 counting sheets beyond what you witnessed 8 Ms. Kriss do and beyond what you witnessed Ms. 9 Barr do and beyond what you, yourself, did is 10 conversations you heard. Correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Please tell me what those 13 conversations were in which people talked 14 about discarding counting sheets? 15 A. Again, the transcription of the 16 data into a clean counting sheet was what I 17 recall, which the data itself or data packet 18 would be -- basically would maintain one 19 counting sheet. So, therefore, and maybe this 20 is an assumption, drawing a conclusion that if 21 it was transcribed, the original was being 22 destroyed. 23 Q. What you heard was people 24 saying that they had transcribed data from one</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 348</p> <p>1 the laboratory. Again, we all sat in a 2 general area and so I can't -- I just can't 3 recall. 4 Q. I gather on those occasions 5 that you heard about people transcribing data 6 from one counting sheet to another counting 7 sheet, you have no information about whether 8 the transcription was accurate. Right? 9 A. Right. That's correct. 10 Q. Now, you, yourself, discarded a 11 counting sheet once? 12 A. From what I recall, yes. I 13 recall a specific assay that I ran that was -- 14 I completed, I counted the entire assay, had 15 valid results from the counting. The staining 16 was faint on that but I was still able to 17 count and get a valid result. So that assay 18 had a high pre-positive rate on the original 19 counts that I had conducted, and based on 20 that, Dave Krah had made a statement that the 21 assay was no good and to discard it. 22 Q. What is it that Dr. Krah told 23 you to discard? 24 A. I believe the -- I can't</p>

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 349

1 remember exactly what he said, but I believe
 2 we discarded the plates and the counts.
 3 Q. You discarded the plates and
 4 the counts?
 5 A. The -- I did not discard the
 6 plates.
 7 Q. Who discarded the plates?
 8 A. I do not know. If they --
 9 Q. How do you know -- sorry.
 10 A. I can't confirm if they were
 11 discarded.
 12 Q. Do you think they were?
 13 A. I think they were, but I don't
 14 know.
 15 Q. What is the basis of your
 16 thinking that?
 17 A. That -- just the basis that he
 18 had said to discard it.
 19 Q. Didn't you just tell me you
 20 don't remember what he said?
 21 A. He said -- I said he -- you
 22 asked me if he said exactly what he told me to
 23 discard. And I know he told me to discard it,
 24 but I don't know exactly what he was referring

Page 350

1 to as far as discarding.
 2 Q. So you don't know whether he
 3 was referring to the plate?
 4 MR. KELLER: Argumentative.
 5 MR. SANGIAMO: This makes no
 6 sense, Jeff. I'm just trying to get to
 7 the bottom of it.
 8 MR. KELLER: Makes perfect
 9 sense.
 10 MR. SANGIAMO: She's accusing a
 11 scientist of committing fraud. I'm
 12 entitled to find out what the basis is
 13 of her accusation.
 14 MR. KELLER: You sure can. But
 15 you're not entitled to argue with her.
 16 You can ask your questions. The
 17 argument is inappropriate. I object.
 18 Argumentative.
 19 You can answer the question.
 20 THE WITNESS: He asked me to
 21 discard, discard the assay. Based on
 22 that, the outcome of whether or not the
 23 plates were destroyed, I do not know.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 351

1 Q. Did you discard the counting
 2 sheet?
 3 A. I believe so.
 4 Q. Just threw it in the garbage?
 5 A. I believe so.
 6 Q. What was the procedure in the
 7 lab as regards to the -- what was done with
 8 the counting sheet once the plaque was --
 9 sorry, once the assay was counted? Do you
 10 understand my question? That wasn't phrased
 11 very well.
 12 A. Yeah, can you elaborate on
 13 that?
 14 Q. I'm asking about the process
 15 for documentation of plaque counts when
 16 running the plaque reduction neutralization
 17 assay in Dr. Krah's lab. My question
 18 specifically was supposed to be, after you
 19 complete the count and after you finish
 20 filling in the counting sheet, what would you
 21 do with it then?
 22 A. Based on the mumps procedure or
 23 do you want me to explain what we as analysts
 24 did?

Page 352

1 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 2 MR. SANGIAMO: You can't object
 3 to her answer.
 4 MR. KELLER: I can interpose an
 5 objection to your question.
 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 7 Q. I'm asking you what you did,
 8 you personally did after you completed filling
 9 in the plaque counting sheet, what did you do
 10 with the sheet?
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 12 and ambiguous.
 13 THE WITNESS: With the sheet
 14 itself?
 15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 16 Q. Yes.
 17 A. Aside from entering results
 18 into the Excel workbook, the sheets, I want to
 19 say, were added to the file for the experiment
 20 as far as I can recall.
 21 Q. If you continued an assay, are
 22 you the one who would then enter the content
 23 of the counting sheet into the Excel workbook?
 24 MR. KELLER: Objection.

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 353

1 Overbroad.
 2 THE WITNESS: From what I
 3 recall, I did enter some. I don't know
 4 that all of the data was entered by the
 5 analyst who conducted the testing. Or
 6 sorry, conducted the counting.
 7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 8 Q. Again, I'm just referring to
 9 your practice.
 10 A. Okay.
 11 Q. Did I hear you to say that
 12 sometimes if you did the count of the assay,
 13 you would then enter the numbers into the
 14 Excel worksheet?
 15 A. Correct.
 16 Q. But sometimes you wouldn't?
 17 A. I want to say that there were
 18 occasions that somebody else would enter it as
 19 far as I recall.
 20 Q. Was the place where you would
 21 enter the data into the Excel worksheet, was
 22 that right at your desk?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Was it the same place where you

Page 354

1 would do the plaque counts?
 2 A. Right near it, yes.
 3 Q. So after you entered the data
 4 into the Excel worksheet, what would you do
 5 with the counting sheet?
 6 A. Again, from what I recall, it
 7 would get entered into the file for the
 8 experiment.
 9 Q. By you?
 10 A. Yes. If I had entered it into
 11 the Excel work file, yes.
 12 Q. Would you do that right away
 13 after you were done entering into the Excel
 14 work file?
 15 A. I believe so, yes.
 16 Q. You would never give them to
 17 Leah Gottlieb?
 18 A. No.
 19 Q. Have you ever given a counting
 20 sheet to Leah Gottlieb?
 21 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 22 of foundation.
 23 THE WITNESS: Not myself
 24 directly that I recall.

Page 355

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. Where was this file physically
 3 in relation to where you entered the
 4 information into the Excel worksheet?
 5 A. It was next to my desk.
 6 Q. Was it a single repository for
 7 all the assays or was it just limited to the
 8 assays that you were counting?
 9 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 10 Compound.
 11 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
 12 that question?
 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 14 Q. I'm trying to figure out the
 15 location of the file into which you would put
 16 the counting sheet. I think you said it was
 17 right next to your desk?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. What I'm trying to figure out
 20 is, whether that thing that was right next to
 21 your desk simply held the files for the assays
 22 that you were counting or did it hold the
 23 files for all the assays no matter who counted
 24 them or what?

Page 356

1 A. It would contain all the files.
 2 Q. On this occasion when Dr. Krah
 3 told you to discard something in connection
 4 with the assay that you were counting, what is
 5 your best recollection of how much time
 6 elapsed between when you entered the data into
 7 the Excel worksheet and when you had this
 8 conversation with Dr. Krah?
 9 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
 10 and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lack of
 11 foundation.
 12 MR. SANGIAMO: You know what, I
 13 need to go back.
 14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 15 Q. On this particular occasion
 16 that you're describing where Dr. Krah told you
 17 to discard something in connection with the
 18 assay, do you recall whether you were the one
 19 who entered the information into the Excel
 20 worksheet?
 21 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 22 of foundation.
 23 THE WITNESS: I can't recall.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 357

1 Q. When you were the one to enter
2 the information into the Excel worksheet,
3 would you do that immediately after completing
4 the count?
5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Compound.
6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't
7 know what your definition of
8 "immediately" is. But I don't -- I
9 don't think that it was consistent, the
10 time of entry for different plaque
11 counting.
12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
13 Q. Even within your own practice
14 it was not consistent?
15 A. As far as I recall.
16 MR. KELLER: Dino, we've been
17 going about an hour. Can we take a
18 break?
19 MR. SANGIAMO: Give me one or
20 two more, Jeff.
21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
22 Q. I asked you before whether you
23 would do it immediately, and you appropriately
24 asked for what would one mean by immediately.

Page 358

1 I guess I meant would it be the next thing on
2 your to-do list?
3 MR. KELLER: Objection.
4 THE WITNESS: I'm trying to
5 think. As far as I can recall, it
6 would be the next thing, yes.
7 MR. SANGIAMO: Okay. Take a
8 break now.
9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
10 10:43. Off the video record.
11 - - -
12 (A recess was taken.)
13 - - -
14 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
15 11:02. This begins disc two. You may
16 proceed.
17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
18 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, before the
19 break we were talking about an occasion on
20 which you discarded a counting sheet. I
21 wonder if I could ask you to take a look at
22 Exhibit 7 which is one of the exhibits we
23 looked at yesterday from that stack right
24 there. Exhibit 7 is your Answers to Merck's

Page 359

1 revised first set of Interrogatories. I
2 wonder if I could ask you to turn to page 18.
3 And I'd like to direct your attention to the
4 paragraph at the bottom of page 18 that
5 carries over to page 19. I'm going to start
6 to read that into the record.
7 "On another occasion, Relator
8 was working in the back laboratory next to
9 Relator Krahling. She showed Relator Krahling
10 her counting sheet that contained 11
11 pre-positives. Relator Krahling calculated
12 this equaled an 84 percent pre-positive rate.
13 Relator joked sarcastically about the unlikely
14 possibility the data would survive the day.
15 Krah overheard their conversation and came
16 over to look at the plates. He told Relator
17 that the plaques were too faint to count and
18 ordered her to throw away her counting sheet
19 because he intended to retest the entire
20 assay. Relator protested that the plaques
21 were not too faint to count, citing as
22 evidence the fact that she had already counted
23 them. Krah ordered her again to throw out the
24 counting sheet and she complied."

Page 360

1 That's the end of the quote
2 from the Interrogatory answer. Is what is
3 described in that paragraph that I just read
4 the incident about which you were testifying
5 just before the break?
6 A. Yes.
7 Q. When you prepared the answer to
8 this Interrogatory, how did you know that the
9 number of pre-positives from that assay run
10 was 11?
11 MR. KELLER: Objection. Strike
12 my objection. In answering this
13 question do not disclose any
14 communications you had with your
15 counsel or any communications that may
16 have occurred in order to answer this
17 question. So if you can answer the
18 question without disclosing
19 communication you had with your
20 counsel, by all means do so. If you
21 can't, then I instruct you not to
22 answer.
23 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
24 the question, please?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 361

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. Let me come at it a different
 3 way. If you take a look at the second to the
 4 last page of Exhibit 7, we see your Verification
 5 there. Right?
 6 A. Correct.
 7 Q. And in that Verification you
 8 say that you certify under the penalty of
 9 perjury that you've reviewed these responses
 10 and the content is true and correct to the
 11 best of your knowledge. Right?
 12 A. Correct.
 13 Q. When you did that review, were
 14 you also certifying to the accuracy of the
 15 fact that there were 11 pre-positives on the
 16 particular assay that we've been discussing?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Are you sure it was 11?
 19 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 20 Argumentative. Vague and ambiguous.
 21 THE WITNESS: Based on the
 22 information that I had at that time,
 23 yes.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 362

1 Q. At the time you certified?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. What was that information?
 4 MR. KELLER: Do not disclose
 5 any communications with counsel. If
 6 you can answer without disclosing
 7 communications with counsel, you may do
 8 so.
 9 THE WITNESS: I cannot provide
 10 additional information on that.
 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. Did you have any documents that
 13 -- associated with this assay at the time that
 14 you verified?
 15 A. I cannot remember.
 16 - - -
 17 (Exhibit Wlochowski-15, Mumps
 18 AIGENT Processing Workbook, Bates
 19 RELATOR_00000716 to 721, was marked for
 20 identification.)
 21 - - -
 22 MR. KELLER: What exhibit
 23 number is this?
 24 MR. SANGIAMO: 15.

Page 363

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 2 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just
 3 been handed what has been marked as
 4 Exhibit 15. This is -- what is this document?
 5 A. This is the Excel worksheet
 6 that was used to calculate the titers.
 7 Q. This was contained in the
 8 production of documents that we received from
 9 the Relators. We're checking our records to
 10 confirm, but I'll just ask you, do you know if
 11 this document was in your possession as
 12 distinguished from Mr. Krahling's possession
 13 at the time the litigation began?
 14 A. I'm sorry, I didn't hear.
 15 Q. This document was either in
 16 your possession or Mr. Krahling's possession
 17 at the time the litigation began. We're
 18 trying to confirm right now, but if you know,
 19 it will save us a minute or two.
 20 A. I can't remember.
 21 Q. I believe based on the
 22 information we've been provided by your
 23 attorneys, this was in Mr. Krahling's
 24 possession, not in your possession, at the

Page 364

1 time we requested documents in this
 2 litigation. That's all background, providing
 3 that information.
 4 This particular assay run shows
 5 nine pre-positives if I'm reading this correctly.
 6 Would you be able to confirm that easily? I
 7 don't want to take up a whole bunch of time.
 8 MR. KELLER: Take the time.
 9 Are you representing there is nine
 10 pre-positives?
 11 MR. SANGIAMO: I am. You know
 12 what, let's...
 13 MR. KELLER: I don't disagree
 14 with you, but I haven't taken the time
 15 to...
 16 MR. SANGIAMO: I counted nine,
 17 but perhaps it's better if Ms.
 18 Wlochowski confirms.
 19 MR. KELLER: You don't have the
 20 counting sheets for this?
 21 MR. SANGIAMO: I'm about to
 22 give her the plate layout sheet.
 23 - - -
 24 (Exhibit Wlochowski-16, Plate

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 365

1 Layout Sheet, Bates MRK-KRA00680674,
2 was marked for identification.)
3 - - -
4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
5 Q. You've just been handed what
6 has been marked as Exhibit 16. Ms.
7 Wlochowski, do you recognize that document?
8 A. Yes.
9 Q. What is that?
10 A. That is the plate layout sheet
11 with the corresponding serum IDs.
12 Q. If you take a moment, can you
13 see that the assay being referred to in both
14 Exhibit 16 and Exhibit 15 is Assay 211? Do
15 you see that?
16 A. Yes.
17 Q. With the aid of the plate
18 layout sheet, Exhibit 16, can you now tell me
19 how many pre-positives you believe are
20 reflected on Exhibit 15, the Excel workbook?
21 Ms. Wlochowski, we have a ruler
22 here. Will that help at all?
23 A. Yes. Thank you.
24 MR. KELLER: Do you have the

Page 366

1 actual counting sheets?
2 MR. SANGIAMO: She said she
3 discarded it.
4 MR. KELLER: Are you
5 representing this is the assay that --
6 MR. SANGIAMO: That's what I'm
7 trying to find out.
8 To be clear, I have a counting
9 sheet for an assay. But I'm trying to
10 have her help me understand it all.
11 THE WITNESS: I'm just getting
12 confused because the data is not lining
13 up. I'm not seeing it right. My eyes
14 are bugging out.
15 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
16 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, can I -- I
17 don't know whether to call it a suggestion or
18 what to call this, but is it correct that it
19 would essentially alternate by --
20 A. Yes.
21 Q. And if it helps you to put a
22 little check mark after you've identified each
23 one that might be pre-positive. Actually is
24 that color ink? Is that blue ink?

Page 367

1 MR. KELLER: It's blue ink.
2 THE WITNESS: Okay.
3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
4 Q. I suggest you put a check mark
5 next to each one that is pre-positive.
6 - - -
7 (A discussion off the record
8 occurred.)
9 - - -
10 THE WITNESS: I am like
11 having -- I would have to go back and
12 refer to our procedures for counting
13 because I'm having trouble recalling
14 the calculation for figuring out which
15 one is which.
16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
17 Q. When you say which one is
18 which, what do you mean?
19 A. Again, the numbers are just
20 confusing me as far as reporting the outcome.
21 Q. Why don't we walk through a
22 couple of these, see if that helps any. If we
23 look at Exhibit 16 which is the plate layout
24 sheet --

Page 368

1 A. Correct.
2 Q. -- the first row in which there
3 is handwriting underneath the case number
4 column --
5 A. Uh-huh.
6 Q. -- it says 1452. That's the
7 case number. Right?
8 A. Yes.
9 Q. And then right next to that it
10 says "pre." Right?
11 A. Yes.
12 Q. If you continue to read across
13 to the right, you come to plate numbers 181
14 and 182. Right?
15 A. Correct.
16 Q. SO then if we look at Exhibit 15,
17 we see the corresponding reference there to
18 plate 182 and 181. Right?
19 A. Correct.
20 Q. Then if you look over to the
21 right, right next to the column that says
22 "Plate," there is a column that says "Titer"?
23 A. Correct.
24 Q. And the titer there is 512?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 369

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Is what -- so that would be a
 3 pre-positive. Correct?
 4 A. Again, I'm trying to go through
 5 in my head. I don't want to get it backwards.
 6 So, again, I can't --
 7 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, I'm going to
 8 suggest something to you and see if it jogs
 9 your memory at all. What I'm going to suggest
 10 to you is that a titer was considered positive
 11 if it was 32 or greater. Does that sound
 12 right to you?
 13 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 14 of foundation. Do you want to show her
 15 the protocol?
 16 THE WITNESS: Again, I would
 17 need to go back to the protocol.
 18 - - -
 19 (Exhibit Wlochowski-17, Virus &
 20 Cell Biology Research Procedure, Bates
 21 MRK-KRA00064382 to 4391, was marked for
 22 identification.)
 23 - - -
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 370

1 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, I've just
 2 handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17.
 3 Do you recognize that document?
 4 A. Yes. That is the SOP.
 5 MR. KELLER: Take your time to
 6 review that.
 7 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 8 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, I'm going to
 9 suggest an alternative approach to this. If
 10 you could look back again to Exhibit 15 which
 11 is the workbook printout?
 12 A. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. Do you know whether you
 14 referred to that document when you were
 15 verifying your Answers to Interrogatories?
 16 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 17 of foundation.
 18 THE WITNESS: I believe that I
 19 referred to a data set in order to come
 20 up with the number at the time.
 21 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 22 Q. When you say at the time, you
 23 mean at the time you verified the Answers to
 24 Interrogatories?

Page 371

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Was the data set more than just
 3 a printout from the Excel spreadsheet?
 4 A. I can't remember.
 5 Q. The Answers to Interrogatories
 6 were verified some 15 years or so after the
 7 assay was actually counted.
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. With that in mind, I'm just
 10 trying to gauge your level of certainty as
 11 regards 11 being the number of pre-positives
 12 in that particular assay. Could you comment
 13 on that?
 14 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 15 Argumentative. Vague and ambiguous.
 16 You can answer.
 17 THE WITNESS: If I recall, I
 18 would have had the data to confirm
 19 that.
 20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 21 Q. Would you very confidently
 22 exclude the possibility that there are
 23 actually 9 pre-positives in that assay?
 24 MR. KELLER: Objection.

Page 372

1 Argumentative. Vague and ambiguous.
 2 Calls for speculation.
 3 THE WITNESS: I can't say.
 4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 5 Q. The Answer to Interrogatory
 6 says that you were working in the back
 7 laboratory next to Relator Krahlung. Is that
 8 different from your desk?
 9 A. Where are you referring to?
 10 Sorry.
 11 Q. On page 18.
 12 A. Okay. Got it. That wouldn't
 13 be at my desk but near my desk.
 14 Q. The next sentence says you
 15 showed Relator Krahlung your counting sheet
 16 that contained 11 pre-positives. I gather at
 17 that point the determination had been made as
 18 to what the titers were for the sample in the
 19 assay?
 20 A. They may have been, but they --
 21 it was also at that time easier for us to
 22 eyeball the difference between the mock
 23 control and the, what would be a pre-positive.
 24 Q. Just from the counting sheet?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
 JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 373</p> <p>1 A. You could eyeball it. 2 Q. You could eyeball it? 3 A. Meaning that it's a comparison 4 of the reduction against the control, the mock 5 control. So just based on the number of 6 plaques in the control, and the number you 7 were counting as a pre-positive, it was -- at 8 the time you were counting could have a feel 9 for whether it was going to be pre-positive or 10 not. 11 Q. You could have a feel for it, 12 but you could be off by a little bit. Right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you recall any occasions 15 other than this one when Dr. Krah told you 16 that an assay needed to be rerun because the 17 plaques were too faint? 18 A. I can't recall, no. 19 - - - 20 (Exhibit Wlochowski-18, 21 Notebook page, Bates MRK-KRA00680669 & 22 670, was marked for identification.) 23 - - - 24 MR. SANGIAMO: That is 18, I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 375</p> <p>1 Q. And that reads, "Large amount 2 of plates in assay showed faint staining. See 3 counting sheet for details. This assay will 4 be repeated per Dave Krah's request." And 5 it's signed by you. Right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Do you think this assay 211 is 8 the one that you were describing in your 9 Answers to Interrogatories at page 18? 10 A. This could be the one, yes. 11 Q. And you have a vivid recollection 12 of discarding the counting sheet for that 13 assay. Right? 14 A. I recall being told to discard 15 it. Yes. 16 Q. Did you discard it? 17 A. To the best of my recollection. 18 - - - 19 (Exhibit Wlochowski-19, 20 Counting sheet, Bates MRK-KRA00680676, 21 was marked for identification.) 22 - - - 23 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 24 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, you've just</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 374</p> <p>1 believe. 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 3 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 18, 4 Ms. Wlochowski? 5 A. Yes. It is a page from the 6 laboratory notebook. 7 Q. And what assays are you 8 referring to? 9 A. It is referring to the mumps 10 AIGENT assay for Protocol 007. 11 Q. What assay number? 12 A. The MMRV-211-01. 13 COURT REPORTER: Could you keep 14 your voice up, please? 15 THE WITNESS: The MMRV-211-01. 16 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 17 Q. That was the assay for which we 18 were looking at the Excel spreadsheet there in 19 Exhibit 15. Right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And then if you take a look on 22 the first page of Exhibit 18 there is an entry 23 dated June 29 of '01. Do you see that? 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 376</p> <p>1 been handed what has been marked as 2 Exhibit 19. Do you recognize that document? 3 A. That is a counting sheet. 4 Q. Counting sheet for which assay? 5 A. For 211-01. 6 Q. Do you see a reference to very 7 faint plaques on the counting sheet? 8 A. I do. 9 Q. Is that your handwriting? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Does that mean that on or 12 around the time that you were counting plaques 13 for this assay you noted that the plaques were 14 very faint? 15 A. That -- yes. 16 Q. Based on the documents that 17 have been presented to you, as of right now is 18 it your best belief that the assay being 19 referred to in your Answers to Interrogatories 20 on page 18 is assay 211? 21 MR. KELLER: Objection. 22 Mischaracterizes her testimony. 23 You can answer. 24 THE WITNESS: I do not know.</p>

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 377

1 It could be.
 2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 3 Q. How would you describe the fact
 4 that we have this counting sheet if you
 5 discarded it?
 6 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 7 Argumentative.
 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know if
 9 it is the one that was being referred
 10 to at the time.
 11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 12 Q. I'm sorry?
 13 A. I don't know if this is the
 14 assay that we were referring to in the
 15 Complaint.
 16 Q. In the Answers to Interrogatories,
 17 is that what you meant? Just now you said
 18 Complaint.
 19 A. Sorry, yes. The Interrogatories,
 20 yes.
 21 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 18,
 22 do you see down at the bottom of the page
 23 there is an entry dated July 23, 2002. Do you
 24 see that?

Page 378

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. It reads, "See assay results,"
 3 maybe the next word is "summary." "Obtained
 4 using Mumps AIGENT Processing Template."
 5 Not confident I read every word
 6 correctly in that sentence. Some of the
 7 handwriting is hard to read. But the next
 8 sentence reads, "The assay is valid (all
 9 controls are valid)." Right?
 10 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 11 of foundation.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. Is that how it reads?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. "Results are being reported to
 16 the clinical database." Do you see that?
 17 A. I see that, yes.
 18 Q. Now, this happened after you
 19 had left the lab. Right?
 20 A. Left, when I transferred out of
 21 David Krah's lab?
 22 Q. Yes.
 23 A. No. Sorry, it's 2002. Sorry.
 24 Yes.

Page 379

1 Q. The next sentence reads, "The
 2 faint plaque appearance was not described
 3 specifically in the SOP for the assay as a
 4 reason to invalidate a sample or the assay.
 5 There were no documented technical errors
 6 during the...," next word is hard to read,
 7 "...to account for the faint plaques...Therefore,
 8 the assay and the individual sample results
 9 are considered valid." Right?
 10 MR. KELLER: That's not exactly
 11 what it reads, but you can answer. The
 12 document speaks for itself.
 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. So the
 14 assay was repeated in June of 2001 and
 15 the entry that was entered by Dave Krah
 16 about the assay being valid and
 17 reporting to -- the results to the
 18 clinical database was made in 2002, a
 19 year later.
 20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 21 Q. And sitting here right now, you
 22 don't know whether the results that were
 23 submitted to the clinical database were the
 24 results from the running of the assay as

Page 380

1 counted by you or the running of the assay
 2 subsequently. Right?
 3 A. Right. I don't know because
 4 there is a different assay number here for 248
 5 for the repeat assay, so I don't know what
 6 happened to those results.
 7 Q. Right. So as far as you know,
 8 you just don't know one way or the other, the
 9 results of assay 211 could have been reported
 10 to the clinical database. Right?
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 12 of foundation. Argumentative. Calls
 13 for speculation.
 14 THE WITNESS: That is correct,
 15 I do not know what was reported into
 16 the clinical database.
 17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 18 Q. You gave testimony about
 19 discarding of counting sheets which we've gone
 20 over. Do you have any other belief that
 21 original data was not retained in the running
 22 of the assay generally?
 23 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 24 Overbroad.

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 381

1 THE WITNESS: When I had
2 mentioned earlier about the discarding
3 of the plates is an example of not
4 retaining the original data as well as
5 when analysts would read or count the
6 plaques, there were instances of wiping
7 out the original plaque counts on the
8 plate and repeating the plaque counts.
9 So, therefore, again, I consider that
10 the original data was not maintained.
11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
12 Q. Did you witness that occurring?
13 A. Yes.
14 Q. Did you, yourself, do that?
15 A. I believe in the beginning I
16 may have done that, yes.
17 Q. How many times did you do it?
18 Just to be clear -- my question is unclear.
19 What I had in mind was how many times did you
20 wipe the plate clean and then do the count
21 over again?
22 A. I can't recall how many times.
23 Q. More than five?
24 A. I can't recall.

Page 382

1 Q. How many times did you see it
2 done by others?
3 A. I don't know. Again, conversations
4 in the lab of people questioning their own
5 results, going back and, you know, either
6 starting over and trying again or an instance
7 where the data is being reviewed by Dave Krahn
8 and he comes back and he asks analysts to
9 count plates. An instance where Suzie Maahs
10 was told there should be more plaques in the
11 pre-positive result where she would --
12 basically as a college intern was being --
13 with her supervisor standing over her shoulder
14 telling her she needs to find more was kind
15 of, as she described it, tap the plate four
16 more times in order to, you know, add more
17 plaques because he was stating that there
18 should be more.
19 Q. Did you witness any instance in
20 which -- I'm sorry, strike that.
21 So how many times, is it your
22 testimony that you don't recall how many times
23 you saw someone wipe the plate clean?
24 A. Yes.

Page 383

1 Q. Can you give me your best
2 approximation?
3 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
4 THE WITNESS: I cannot because
5 there's instances of discussions as
6 well as, you know, somebody actually
7 doing it. There was, you know, alcohol
8 wipe in the lab and you could easily
9 just wipe off the counts.
10 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
11 Q. And, of course, that's standard
12 practice for when you want to check a count in
13 a plaque reduction neutralization assay.
14 Right?
15 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
16 of foundation.
17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
18 Q. Do you know whether that is
19 standard practice when you want to check a
20 count in a plaque reduction neutralization
21 assay?
22 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
23 THE WITNESS: I would go back
24 to my original statement that, again,

Page 384

1 the assay should be validated to be
2 able to read a plate and generate the
3 results.
4 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
5 Q. So your belief about wiping
6 plates clean is based on two different kinds
7 of information, what you saw and what you
8 heard discussions about. Correct?
9 A. Correct.
10 Q. So let's focus in on what you
11 saw and that's where I'm asking for your best
12 approximation of the number of times you saw
13 that happen, not heard discussion about it,
14 saw it happen.
15 MR. KELLER: Calls for
16 speculation. You're not entitled --
17 he's not entitled to have you guess at
18 numbers. If you have an understanding
19 or a reasonable basis that you saw
20 somebody wiping plates, you can testify
21 to that.
22 THE WITNESS: I can't give you
23 an exact number, if I saw it once or
24 saw it not at all. The whole, you

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 385

1 know, basis of the plaque counting,
 2 what I was, you know, conducting in the
 3 lab at that time I was not comfortable
 4 with. I, you know -- again, this may
 5 be some of the reason why there were
 6 different people who conformed who
 7 agreed, yes, we'll count again, we'll
 8 change our results, we are not blinded
 9 to what is pre-vaccination versus
 10 post-vaccination sera so we could, you
 11 know, go back and make that
 12 determination and able to change those
 13 results. If we didn't know -- if we
 14 were just given prepared serum and
 15 didn't know what was pre and post, I
 16 think our -- you know, what we
 17 conducted in the lab would be handled a
 18 lot differently. We would not be
 19 targeting specific, specific plaque
 20 counts to go back and recheck based on
 21 it was not expected.
 22 MR. SANGIAMO: Move to strike
 23 that answer.
 24 BY MR. SANGIAMO:

Page 386

1 Q. Ma'am, how many times did you
 2 witness someone wiping a plate clean?
 3 A. I cannot give you a number.
 4 Q. It could be zero. Right?
 5 A. I wouldn't say it would be
 6 zero.
 7 Q. Did you definitely see it,
 8 ma'am?
 9 MR. KELLER: Argumentative.
 10 She's already testified.
 11 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. But it could have been just
 14 once. Is that your testimony?
 15 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 16 Mischaracterizes her testimony.
 17 THE WITNESS: It could have
 18 been once or more.
 19 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 20 Q. On that occasion, although
 21 you're not sure of it, but on that occasion --
 22 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 24 Q. -- did you -- strike that.

Page 387

1 On that occasion, do you know
 2 whether the person had already recorded the
 3 plaque counts on a counting sheet?
 4 A. I do not know.
 5 Q. Who was it on that one occasion
 6 that you may remember?
 7 A. I would have to say it was
 8 Jenny Kriss.
 9 Q. So you remember that?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. Now, you said you also heard
 12 discussions about people wiping the plate
 13 clean. Right?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. How many times did you hear
 16 that discussed?
 17 A. Again, I can't give you a
 18 number. We all sat in the same laboratory, we
 19 -- counting plates together. A group of
 20 people, a group of staff in the laboratory,
 21 there's different conversations going on. I
 22 remember instances of, you know, someone
 23 saying I can't find more plaques, you know,
 24 asking somebody else to look at it. And being

Page 388

1 frustrated because they can't find more
 2 plaques but they know they need to.
 3 Q. Do you have a recollection of
 4 people discussing wiping the plate clean?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. Can you give me any approximation
 7 right now how many times you heard that or
 8 would you just be guessing?
 9 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 10 THE WITNESS: I cannot give you
 11 an approximation.
 12 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 13 Q. Is that because you would have
 14 to speculate?
 15 MR. KELLER: Objection.
 16 Argumentative. Asked and answered.
 17 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. On those occasions when you
 20 heard people talking about wiping the plate
 21 clean, did those people comment one way or the
 22 other as to whether they had already recorded
 23 the plaque counts on the counting sheet at the
 24 time that they wiped the plate clean?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 389

1 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that
2 question?
3 Q. On the occasions when you heard
4 people commenting on wiping the plate clean,
5 did they say anything one way or the other
6 whether they had already recorded the plaque
7 counts on the counting sheet at the time they
8 wiped the plate clean?
9 A. I cannot recall, no.
10 Q. Do you have an understanding as
11 to whether the data that Merck used in support
12 of its submission for Protocol 007 was the
13 data as originally counted versus the data as
14 it stood after recounts had been done?
15 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague
16 and ambiguous. Overbroad.
17 THE WITNESS: I cannot say
18 whether original data was submitted.
19 If it was, it would be very difficult
20 to determine what original data was.
21 In some cases there could be
22 transcription errors on a counting
23 sheet that if you went back to the
24 original data, then you would be

Page 390

1 accounting for a transcription error.
2 So, you know, if that was the case,
3 then the reliability of the results,
4 again, would be questioned.
5 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
6 Q. So is it the case that you have
7 no understanding as to whether the data as
8 submitted by Merck to the FDA in support of
9 Protocol 007 was the data as originally
10 counted versus the data as it stood after the
11 counts had been changed?
12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked
13 and answered. She just answered that
14 question. Vague and ambiguous.
15 MR. SANGIAMO: I asked her what
16 her understanding was. She then threw
17 in some stuff about transcription
18 errors. Do you have an understanding,
19 that's my question.
20 MR. KELLER: Not having defined
21 what original is. She testified as to
22 -- you have a different definition of
23 original. So she's already answered
24 the question.

Page 391

1 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
2 Q. Do you have anything to add to
3 your last answer?
4 A. No.
5 Q. Is it your testimony that
6 because there could possibly be transcription
7 errors, we can't know what the original data
8 was?
9 MR. KELLER: Objection.
10 Overbroad. Argumentative.
11 THE WITNESS: That is part
12 of -- yes, not knowing the original
13 data.
14 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
15 Q. Are there any other reasons why
16 we wouldn't know what the original data is?
17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked
18 and answered. You can answer.
19 THE WITNESS: Again, if
20 there -- if plates are being tossed
21 out, if data is being changed before
22 it's entered onto the sheet, if data --
23 if the sheet itself is not the original
24 sheet, it would be very difficult to

Page 392

1 say if you would be able to provide
2 original data.
3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
4 Q. Would there always be a risk of
5 a transcription error?
6 MR. KELLER: Objection.
7 Overbroad. Lack of foundation.
8 Argumentative.
9 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what
10 you mean by that.
11 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
12 Q. What did you mean by
13 transcription errors?
14 A. If somebody is taking the count
15 off of a plate and entering it into the
16 counting sheet, they could write the number
17 incorrectly, they could enter it into the
18 wrong line. That type of transcription error.
19 Q. Is it your view that there
20 should have been some check to assure the
21 transcription errors did not occur?
22 MR. KELLER: Objection to form.
23 THE WITNESS: Transcription
24 error can occur, but if it is

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 393</p> <p>1 documented as a transcription error, 2 then it would be detectable. If it's 3 not documented that that is what the 4 cross out is, then it's not necessarily 5 detectable. 6 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 7 Q. If Merck submitted the data as 8 originally counted in support of the label 9 change application associated with Protocol 10 007, then who has been harmed as a result of a 11 plaque recounts having been done? 12 MR. KELLER: Objection. Calls 13 for expert opinion. Calls for 14 speculation. Lack of foundation. 15 Incomplete hypothetical. Vague and 16 ambiguous. Legal conclusion. 17 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat 18 the question? 19 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 20 Q. If Merck submitted the data in 21 support of the label change associated with 22 Protocol 007 based on the plaques as 23 originally counted rather than the counts as 24 recounted, who has been harmed as a result of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 395</p> <p>1 of executing the testing. Originally 2 while I was there, originally the assay 3 was to be transferred and outsourced, 4 so transferred to an outside laboratory 5 which I believe may have been set up to 6 conduct this type of study in a 7 controlled manner. That didn't occur 8 as far as I knew because the transfer, 9 we could not transfer it. It didn't 10 qualify in that laboratory. So, to me, 11 that's -- I would just, as a matter of 12 compliance, question it. 13 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 14 Q. Can you identify a party that 15 has been misled as a result of the counting 16 rechecks and the recounts? 17 MR. KELLER: Objection. Seeks 18 a legal conclusion. Vague and 19 ambiguous. Lack of foundation. 20 Seeking expert testimony from a lay 21 witness. Vague and ambiguous. 22 Overbroad. Objection to form. 23 THE WITNESS: I would say from 24 being there, I was misled.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 394</p> <p>1 the recounts? 2 MR. KELLER: Objection. Same 3 objection as the last question. 4 THE WITNESS: Again, I guess I 5 would question the methodology that is 6 being employed, that there would be a 7 recount being done and all that time 8 spent on recounts based on guidance by 9 Dave Kraha and then coming back a year 10 later to say we're going to go back to 11 what we can find as, or what we 12 consider to be, the original data. 13 During the time that this was 14 happening, I did, you know, question 15 Dave Kraha about it. So it wasn't 16 corrected at the time. So for it to 17 come back at a later time, to me just 18 wasn't realtime conducting the 19 methodology that should have been 20 employed from the start. So it's hard 21 to say whether or not there was control 22 over the study as a whole, if you 23 resort back afterwards. To me, it was 24 just lack of control during the course</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 396</p> <p>1 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 2 Q. Anybody else? 3 A. Everybody that was in that lab 4 was misled. 5 Q. Anyone else? 6 MR. KELLER: Same objections. 7 THE WITNESS: It can go on from 8 there. 9 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 10 Q. Who else? 11 MR. KELLER: Same objections. 12 Argumentative. 13 THE WITNESS: In general, to 14 allow this practice to occur is 15 misleading to the public for, you know, 16 a product that you're distributing out 17 for vaccination of children. 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO: 19 Q. Did the public know about the 20 recounts to your knowledge? 21 MR. KELLER: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: That's why I'm 23 here today. 24 MR. KELLER: Let me interpose</p>

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 397

1 an objection. Lack of foundation.
 2 Argumentative.
 3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 4 Q. So do you believe the public
 5 was misled by the recounts?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. And do you have any knowledge
 8 of the public knowing about the recounts other
 9 than you having filed this lawsuit?
 10 A. What I have --
 11 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
 12 of foundation. Overbroad. Calls for
 13 speculation.
 14 THE WITNESS: What I have
 15 knowledge of is it would be the
 16 public's expectation that the
 17 manufacturing site would be complying
 18 with the regulations set forth by the
 19 health authorities.
 20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 21 Q. You gave some testimony about
 22 another lab that was supposed to run the assay
 23 at one point. What lab was that?
 24 A. It was a lab out in Ohio. I

Page 398

1 believe it was Dr. Ward's lab.
 2 Q. When did you first learn about
 3 the idea of Dr. Ward's lab running the assay?
 4 A. I can't remember. I believe it
 5 was springtime or early on while I was there.
 6 Q. You're referring to 2001?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Who did you hear that from?
 9 A. I want to -- I do know that it
 10 was part of a document that -- again, about
 11 the development of the assay. I want to say
 12 that Dave was -- had also discussed and
 13 provided information that it was going to be
 14 transferred. I do know from discussions
 15 within the laboratory that Colleen Barr was --
 16 I can't remember if she had already gone out
 17 there or was going out there, but I do
 18 remember her being part of that.
 19 Q. So the basis for your knowledge
 20 that it was going to be transferred is the
 21 document to which you previously referred that
 22 you got from Mr. Krahling, statements that Dr.
 23 Krah made and your knowledge about Colleen
 24 Barr going out to that lab?

Page 399

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Did Dr. Krah tell you exactly
 3 what testing that lab was going to do?
 4 A. I believe, to the best of my
 5 knowledge, that he was referring to the PRN
 6 assay.
 7 Q. In which samples, did he say?
 8 A. For Protocol 007.
 9 Q. Was he any more specific than
 10 that?
 11 A. No.
 12 MR. KELLER: We've been going
 13 about an hour. Do you want to take a
 14 break?
 15 MR. SANGIAMO: Why don't we
 16 finish up this. I don't think it will
 17 take long.
 18 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
 19 Q. Did you have an understanding
 20 at the time that you worked in Dr. Krah's lab
 21 regarding why Dr. Ward's lab was not going to
 22 run any assay samples?
 23 A. While I was in Dr. Krah's lab,
 24 I don't -- I didn't have an understanding why

Page 400

1 it wasn't going -- it wasn't carried out.
 2 Q. Have you developed an understanding
 3 since then?
 4 A. I can't recall.
 5 Q. Do you have a current
 6 understanding of why there was --
 7 A. I can't recall if it's
 8 speculation or based on information that I
 9 know today. So I don't want to say. My
 10 belief is, again, that it didn't -- they
 11 weren't able to transfer it, they weren't able
 12 to qualify it in that laboratory. There
 13 were -- we were held to, you know, a very
 14 strict timeline to complete Protocol 007 by
 15 August. We were being, you know, told that if
 16 we were able to complete it by August, that we
 17 would get bonuses for completion of that work
 18 on time. So I think it was a matter of being
 19 able to meet the timeline and having the assay
 20 qualified in the laboratory, the outsourced
 21 laboratory.
 22 Q. What is the basis of your
 23 belief that there was a problem with the
 24 outside laboratory, namely Dr. Ward's lab

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 401</p> <p>1 being qualified?</p> <p>2 A. That's the piece I can't</p> <p>3 recall, can't confirm.</p> <p>4 Q. Would it be fair to say that</p> <p>5 you simply don't know why it is that the assay</p> <p>6 was not performed in Dr. Ward's lab?</p> <p>7 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked</p> <p>8 and answered. Argumentative.</p> <p>9 You can try to answer again.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: If it was a</p> <p>11 matter of timing in order to complete</p> <p>12 the assay transfer and complete the</p> <p>13 testing in that timeline, that would</p> <p>14 be -- that would suggest that that was</p> <p>15 part of the reason.</p> <p>16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>17 Q. Is it your testimony that that</p> <p>18 was part of the reason? I'm just trying to</p> <p>19 understand your testimony, ma'am.</p> <p>20 MR. KELLER: Objection. Asked</p> <p>21 and answered. She just testified to</p> <p>22 it.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I truly don't</p> <p>24 know as I sit here today. I can't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 403</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Can you elaborate</p> <p>2 on that?</p> <p>3 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have an understanding</p> <p>5 what the word design might mean in the context</p> <p>6 of an assay?</p> <p>7 A. Can you define what you mean by</p> <p>8 that?</p> <p>9 Q. Suppose I were to use the term</p> <p>10 parameters, the parameters for the assay,</p> <p>11 would that have any better meaning for you?</p> <p>12 MR. KELLER: Same objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Again, do you</p> <p>14 want to describe which parameters</p> <p>15 you're referring to?</p> <p>16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>17 Q. What term would you use to</p> <p>18 describe the methodology of an assay as well</p> <p>19 as the reagents to be used in the assay?</p> <p>20 MR. KELLER: Objection.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: So I think I know</p> <p>22 what you're referring to as far as</p> <p>23 design. I guess to me that would be</p> <p>24 the procedure itself that has already</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 402</p> <p>1 confirm one way or the other.</p> <p>2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>3 Q. As to what the reason was that</p> <p>4 Dr. Ward's lab did not run any testing on the</p> <p>5 assay. Right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 MR. SANGIAMO: Why don't we</p> <p>8 take a break.</p> <p>9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now</p> <p>10 12:11. Going off the video record.</p> <p>11 - - -</p> <p>12 (A recess was taken.)</p> <p>13 - - -</p> <p>14 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now</p> <p>15 1:22. This begins disc three. You may</p> <p>16 proceed.</p> <p>17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>18 Q. Ms. Wlochowski, when you were</p> <p>19 working in Dr. Krah's lab, did you have any</p> <p>20 belief at that time that there were</p> <p>21 improprieties associated with the design of</p> <p>22 the plaque reduction neutralization assay?</p> <p>23 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague</p> <p>24 and ambiguous.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 404</p> <p>1 been defined.</p> <p>2 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>3 Q. And that would be distinct from</p> <p>4 the running of the assay?</p> <p>5 A. Not sure.</p> <p>6 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague</p> <p>7 and ambiguous. I think the problem is</p> <p>8 you're missing multiple steps in the</p> <p>9 development of an assay. There's</p> <p>10 protocols, there's validations.</p> <p>11 MR. SANGIAMO: You're getting</p> <p>12 closer, Jeff. Why don't you back off.</p> <p>13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>14 Q. Did you have any concerns about</p> <p>15 the methodology of the assay?</p> <p>16 MR. KELLER: Objection. Vague</p> <p>17 and ambiguous. Lack of foundation.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: So we had talked</p> <p>19 before about the use of the enhanced --</p> <p>20 using the rabbit antibodies, the</p> <p>21 enhancement that was incorporated into</p> <p>22 the assay that was used.</p> <p>23 BY MR. SANGIAMO:</p> <p>24 Q. Anything else?</p>

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
JOAN L. WLOCHOWSKI - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Page 405

1 A. I think we also talked about
2 the use of what was called a wild type
3 actually being the vaccine strain as a concern
4 as well.
5 Q. Any others?
6 A. Let me think. So I think that
7 those are the key points with the addition of
8 concerns over the assay not being fully
9 validated before it was being used in testing.
10 Q. Anything else?
11 A. Can I look at one of my SOPs
12 that's here?
13 Q. Yes.
14 A. I guess in general, as I sit
15 here today, when I look through the way the
16 procedure is written, in some areas it's not
17 very clear what exactly is being conducted.
18 And in some cases, you know, it calls out not
19 used for routine testing. So it kind of lays
20 it open to what you mean by routine testing,
21 but yes, it was in a procedure that was used
22 for testing in the clinical protocol.
23 In this procedure, at least I'm
24 not seeing it right now, as I look at it

Page 406

1 doesn't describe the methodology for
2 performing the counting. That's my overview
3 of the methodology.
4 Q. Do you have any other concerns
5 about the methodology other than what you've
6 just told us?
7 MR. KELLER: Objection.
8 Overbroad. Vague and ambiguous.
9 THE WITNESS: Based on --
10 MR. KELLER: Sorry. Lack of
11 foundation. Seeking testimony from a
12 lay witness.
13 THE WITNESS: Based on what I
14 looked at, at this time, that those are
15 the key points.
16 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
17 Q. So you can't think of any
18 others right now. Is that a fair statement?
19 A. Yes.
20 Q. Let's talk about the virus that
21 was used in the assay. What is a wild type
22 virus? What does that mean?
23 A. It's the strain that would be
24 in the population. Different types of strains.

Page 407

1 Q. Have you ever run an assay that
2 used a wild type virus?
3 A. I cannot recall.
4 Q. Does the wild type virus have
5 to be passaged before it can be used in a
6 plaque reduction neutralization assay?
7 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
8 of foundation.
9 THE WITNESS: Does a wild type
10 virus have to be passaged before it can
11 be used in an assay. Is that your
12 question?
13 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
14 Q. Yes.
15 MR. KELLER: Same objection.
16 THE WITNESS: I don't know that
17 it has to be. Typically -- it's my
18 understanding that typically it would
19 be.
20 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
21 Q. That it would be passaged?
22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Before it could be used in an
24 assay?

Page 408

1 A. That it would be.
2 Q. How many times can a virus be
3 passaged before it is no longer a wild type
4 virus?
5 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
6 of foundation. Seeks testimony from a
7 lay witness.
8 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
9 Q. Do you have the expertise to
10 answer that question?
11 A. I do not.
12 Q. Was the virus that was used in
13 the plaque reduction neutralization assay in
14 Protocol 007 a wild type virus?
15 MR. KELLER: Objection. Lack
16 of foundation. Seeks expert --
17 BY MR. SANGIAMO:
18 Q. If you don't have the expertise
19 to answer that, just say so.
20 A. It was a strain of virus that
21 at one point was a wild type virus in my
22 understanding.
23 Q. Had it been passaged since that
24 time?